# **Biological Sonar Systems**

a bionics survey

**Texas University** 

prepared for Naval Ship Systems Command

SEPTEMBER 1972

Distributed By:





**ARL-TR-72-34**5 September 1972

Copy No. 24

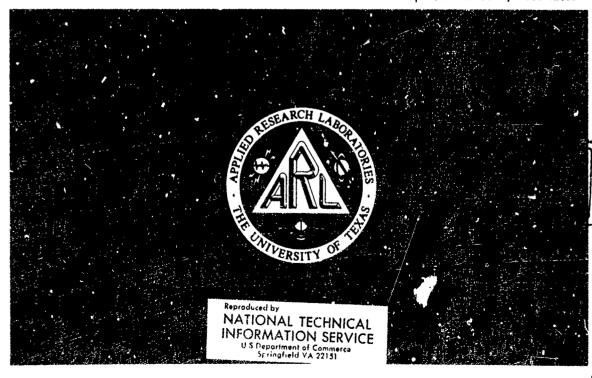
大学の大学のことのなってはないに、一般の大学の大学の大学のないできないできない。

BIOLOGICAL SONAR SYSTEMS: A BIONICS SURVEY
F!NAL REPORT UNDER CONTRACT N00024-68-C-1339, ITEM 25

1 November 1971 - 31 August 1972

K. Jerome Diercks

NAVAL SHIP SYSTEMS COMMAND Contract N00024-68-C-1339, Proj. Ser. No. S2616, Task 12867



Approved for public release, distribution unlimited

Security Classification

DOCUMENT CONTROL DATA - R & D								
(Security classification of title, body of abstract and indexing unnotation must be entered when the overall report is classified)								
ORIGINATING ACTIVITY (Corporate author)		28. REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION						
Applied Research Laboratories		UNCLASSIFIED						
The University of Texas at Austin								
Austin, Texas 78712								
BIOLOGICAL SONAR SYSTEMS: A BIONICS SURVEY	,							
FINAL REPORT UNDER CONTRACT NOOC24-68-C-1339, LINE ITEM 25								
4 DESCRIPTIVE NOTES (Type of report and inclusive dates)								
final report (1 November 1971 - 31 August 1972) 5 AUTHOR(S) (First name, middle initial, last name)								
K. Jerome Diercks								
6 REPORT DATE	78. TOTAL NO. OF PAGES 76. NO OF REFS							
5 September 1972	. 172	•	1 <b>7</b> 5					
BA. CONTRACT OR GRANT NO	98. ORIGINATOR'S	REPORT NUMB	ER(5)					
N00024-68-c-1339	ART71	ARL-TR-72-34						
b. PROJECT NO	WM-TV-(5-24							
S2616, Task 12867								
с.	9b. OTHER REPORT NOIS) (Any other numbers that may be essigned this report)							
d.								
10 DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT	<del></del>	<del></del>						
Ammanad for muliis males as distuitudis males d								
Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.								
11 SUPFLEMENTARY NOTES	12 4900405000	HILTARU AAF.	717V					
. JOEF GEMENIANT NOTES	Naval Ship Systems Command							
a.s des vas	Department of the Navy							
	Washington, D. C. 20360							
13 ARSTRACT								

The literature on biological sonar systems (bats, birds, marine mammals) was reviewed and past and present investigators were interviewed to ascertain the contributions, present and potential, of work in this field to high resolution sonar technology. It was concluded that there have been no contributions to date. Five areas of research were identified as potentially contributory: passive target ranging by the owl, signal design for target recognition, neural processing for target detection and recognition, the psychophysiology of sound localization, and the mechanics of signal generation by the small whales. The available system(s) and performance data on the bats and small whales are tabulated, and up-to-date bibliographies on each biological order are included.(U)

DD FORM 1473 (PAGE 1)

£ 17

UNCLASSIFIED

5/N 0101-807-6801

iii

Security Classification

## UNCLASSIFIED

Security Classification	UNCLASSIFIED Security Classification						
KEY WORDS	<u> </u>	X A	LINK B		LINK C		
	ROLE	WT	ROLE	WT	ROLE	WT	
			1				
Dialogical gamen systems		}	1				
Biological sonar systems							
Echolocation							
Bionics							
Bats							
Birds							
Whales							
Dolphins							
Porpoises							
		}					
	Į.		! !				
	İ						
		1		ļ !			
			{				
			Í				
	]						
					ļ		
			}				
						1	
	}	1	1				
	1	1					

DD FORM 1473 (BACK)
(PAGE 2)

iv

UNCLASSIFIED

Security Classification

**ARL-TR-72-34**5 September 1972

# BIOLOGICAL SONAR SYSTEMS: A BIONICS SURVEY FINAL REPORT UNDER CONTRACT N00024-68-C-1339, ITEM 25 1 November 1971 - 31 August 1972

K. Jerome Diercks

NAVAL SHIP SYSTEMS COMMAND Contract N00024-68-C-1339, Proj. Ser. No. S2616, Task 12867

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

APPLIED RESEARCH LABORATORIES
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78712

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
ABSTRACT	. د د
I. INTRODUCTION	iii
II. TARGET DETECTION AND CLASSIFICATION PHENOMENA	1
	3
III. SIGNAL PROCESSING FOR DETECTION AND CLASSIFICATION	15
IV. MECHANISMS FOR SOUND GENERATION AND RECEPTION	21
V. PASSIVE/ACTIVE SONAR UTILIZATION	27
VI. CONCLUSIONS	29
REFERENCES	33
APPENDIX I	
A Division Table T.T.	47
APPENDIX II	55
APPENDIX III	107
APPENDIX IV	123
APPENDIX V	151
APPENDIX VI	-
· · · · · · ·	175

#### I. INTRODUCTION

Applied Research Laboratories (ARL), The University of Texas at Austin, under Contract NOOO24-68-C-1339 with Naval Ship Systems Command, has performed a survey of bionics research on animal sonar systems. Funding for this work began 1 November 1971 and terminated 31 August 1972. This report describes the nature and scope of this effort and summarizes the conclusions reached.

The objective of this effort was to identify and specify the fertures of biological sonar systems which can be exploited by sonar technology or the knowledge of which might influence or alter sonar design philosophy. The biological forms considered in this survey are the insect-eating bats (Order Chiroptera; Suborder Microchiroptera), whales, dolphins, and porpoises (Order Cetacea, Suborder Odontoceti), and a few species of birds.

The literature relating to biosonar systems was reviewed. Nearly 600 documents relating to echoranging, physiological mechanisms of sound generation and reception, morphology, and ecology (diet, habitat, etc.) were collected. Included are approximately 85 foreign language reports (44 in Russian, 24 in French, and 17 in German) which are being translated (45 completed to date). A tabulation of data for each bioform is included in the appendices. Bibliographies of the documentation on biosonar systems are also included.

Most active members of the biosonar community and many members of the sonar engineering community at ARL were interviewed to achieve a critique of bionics research. A listing of the biosonar membership

contacted is included as Appendix I. A standardized questionnaire was employed to guide the discussions, namely:

- (1) Has bionics research on animal sonar systems contributed to synthetic sonar design or design philosophy? In what ways?
- (2) What areas of animal sonar research appear most likely to provide guideline information for synthetic sonar design or design philosophy?
- (3) In what ways can sonar engineering aid bionics research on animal sonar systems to derive guideline information for sonar technology?

The answer to the first question was unanimously, no. The answer to the second question is the principal topic of this report. There were two answers to question 3. The first, explicitly stated, was to provide improved instrumentation (broader bandwidth, greater sensitivity) for detection, recording, and analysis of biosonar signals. The second, implied, was to communicate the interests and requirements of sonar technology to provide guidelines for productive biosonar research. Apparently, previous attempts to achieve the latter--whether initiated by the engineer or biologist--have been essentially unsuccessful.

There are several excellent, comprehensive reviews of biosonar phenomena (Refs. 4,41,44,70,91,107,120,122,131,147,164,170,175), and this report will not attempt to reiterate these. Five broad categories of bionics information are identified: target detection phenomena, target classification phenomena, signal processing for detection and classification, passive/active sonar utilization, and mechanisms for sound generation and reception. The first two will be considered together.

#### II. TARGET DETECTION AND CLASSIFICATION PHENOMENA

Sonar technology stands in awe of the apparent ease with which biosonar systems detect and classify targets. In many instances the operating sonar/target parameter relationships significantly exceed those achieved by synthetic means. For example, bats are able to detect and avoid wire obstacles in their flight path at wavelength-to-target diameter ( $\lambda$ /d) ratio values of 15 to 25 (Refs. 48,49,53,63,66,84,98,140,158). Food prey, like gnats and mosquitoes, yield ratio values of 1 to 10, depending upon the target dimension selected. The dolphin readily finds objects 0.25 to 0.5 $\lambda$  in dimension (Refs. 74,78) and avoids obstacles 0.1 $\lambda$  in dimension (Refs. 26,27,77,78,111). It is reported able to resolve\* targets separated 1 to 2 mm (0.05 to 0.1 $\lambda$ ) in range and 0.25° to 1° in azimuth (Ref. 5). The owl determines bearing and apparently range passively and suffers but slightly doing so with only one receiver (ear) (Ref. 79,125).

Members of both biological orders have been trained to discriminate between 2- and 3-dimensional targets of differing shapes, forms, and materials (Refs. 6,17,38,54,67,78,81,83,145,146,152,168). Once the animal comprehends the task requirement, identification of a positive (versus any other) target by echolocation (Refs. 81,83,128,135), discrimination performance improves relatively rapidly. That is, the animal readily learns (identifies) characteristics of the target echo that identify the positive target (and in absentia, also identify any negative target). It has been necessary to "teach" some dolphins to echolocate in a testing environment (Refs. 3,16,109), but once "taught" they perform (discriminate between targets) as well as any other so tested. The limits of ability to discriminate size (acoustic cross

It is probable that the animal is detecting qualitative differences between the echoes from the test targets and a single target presented simultaneously without actually measuring (resolving) the separation between the test targets.

section, or target strength) have been determined for several species (Refs. 3,17,41,128,157). A working value is 10% difference in size (Refs. 3,113,152) or 1 dB difference in target strength (Refs. 41,128).

The detection/avoidance phenomena imply apparent operation in a low noise background (at least within the requisite bandwidth, whatever that might be), or the ability to process the echo signals to achieve an effectively high signal level (or low noise level), or probably both. Attempts to mask echolocation by projecting high intensity, broadband noise into the flight path of bats have been only partially successful (Refs. 50,53,60). It appears there is a physiological signal-to-noise ratio greatly exceeding the physical value, and knowledge of how this is accomplished would assuredly benefit sonar technology. Current efforts in electrophysiological biosonar measurements are rapidly increasing our understanding of the mechanisms involved and should be supported (see next section).

A "figure-of-merit" (Ref. 44) calculated for a post World War II search radar, for two species of FM bats, and for a dolphin yields comparable performance values for the bats and the radar (Ref. 44), but indicates the dolphin is several orders of magnitude poorer (Ref. 137). However, the latter result is questionable due to poor validity of the measurements assumed in performing the calculation.

The owl's ability to localize and range passively, insofar as it is documented and understood, is of prime interest to the sonar community, and increased support of efforts aimed at understanding this ability is highly recommended.

In most parameters, synthetic sonars excel their biosonar counterparts. The exceptions are in bandwidth and signal-to-noise ratio. Recent developments in sonar technology indicate a capability of achieving comparable bandwidths (Refs. 14,34). Detection and

classification, then, seem not to be a question of capability, but of ability. A design philosophy which specifies mechanical processing of echoes precludes a legitimate comparison with biological systems. They are not comparable at this time. Sonar technology has achieved only marginal success with wholly mechanical systems, regardless of their capabilities. Knowledge of biosonar capabilities and abilities thus begs the recommendation that the ear-brain processor (the sonar operator) be reintegrated into sonar evaluation philosophy.

Little is known about echolocation by whales in the wild. They are intelligent and curious, and the observer's presence assuredly alters their behavior and stimulates acoustic activity probably more excitatory than echolocational in nature. Bats, however, seem little bothered by the presence of man in their environs and may be observed without disturbing their normal behavior. Some bats capture as many as 15 to 25 insects per minute under natural conditions (Refs. 51,118), but in the laboratory must be trained to discriminate (i.e., be provided experience with) non-food objects. They will attack any object from pebble size to basketball size the first few times it is thrown into their flight path (Ref. 62). (After training, especially when satiated, bats will often attack these non-food objects, apparently for diversion (Ref. 164).) A dolphin that has been trained to dis. criminate artificial (non-food) targets and has been fed whole dead fish, which it sometimes must retrieve acoustically, will ignore a similar specimen when presented as a target object in a testing environment (Ref. 10). Thus, it appears that routine classification is "monopolar" and intrinsic to the context in which it is performed. For instance, an echo indicates a likely food object, or positive target, and therefore initiates pursuit or approach, or it doesn't. In the wild echolocating animals, such as bats, may actively classify little more than surface, whether it is land or water (Refs. 46,121). The insectivorous bat in a hunting context pursues any object in translational motion. (It does not attack rustling leaves, and it

soon learns that not all "flying" objects are food.) The dolphin learns to recognize, and to respond to, an echo signature in context and to ignore it out of context.

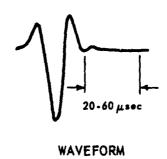
This consideration suggests a fundamental guideline for bionics research, that is, to vary the animal's sonar problem and monitor the development of its solution rather than to evaluate the apparent solution after it has developed, which is the usual practice. This will allow description of the testing procedure (the signal design) employed by the animal to achieve a solution. Then, with knowledge of the target(s), it would be possible to provide a description of the problem and, thus, its solution. The merit of this procedure is universally recognized, but it has not been practiced for perhaps obvious reasons. An operational criterion for inferring the existence clution is the stabilization of behavior. It is then a simple matter to record a short sequence of measurements after this criterion is reached. The alternative is to record many measurements over an indeterminate period during development of the solution, and the cost may be excessive. However, the former approach yields no way of knowing if the apparent solution is optimal, a consequence of adaptive testing within the constraints of the animal's capabilities, or is merely effective, a manifestation of the only overt solution the animal is capable of, regardless of the problem. From the viewpoint of sonar technology, the potential return from a "developmental" approach would seem to more than offset its probable cost.

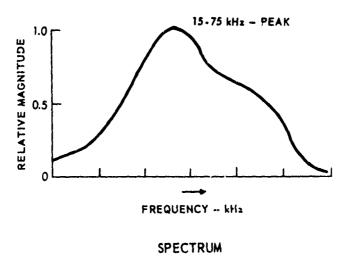
A second alternative is to continually vary the sonar problem, by substitution or replacement of targets, once it has been established that the animal understands what it is required to do, and to monitor the changes in the animal's echolocation behavior, which are then corollated with the assumed changes in the problem (Ref. 146). The dangers of this procedure are that the animal may fail to understand the behavior required of it and cease to perform, or that it may

proceed with the overt behavior of the testing paradigm without performing any acoustic discriminations (Ref. 10). Any conclusions drawn from this latter event would be most misleading. However, use of this technique has illuminated apparent differences in the signals employed by one species of FM bat for "orientation," "target location," and "classification" (Refs. 146,152).

The small whales use a transient-like, usually ultrasonic click for echolocation (Refs. 12,13,41). This is a broad bandwidth signal: 3 to 5 octaves,  $Q \approx 1$ . The generic form is illustrated in Dwg. AS-72-923. The mechanism of generation is moot (see Section IV on mechanisms of sound generation). The signal is directed forward in a narrow, conical beam (20° to 90° beamwidth, depending on frequency) (Refs. 39-41,112,158,139,170). Signal frequency decreases with angle from the acoustic axis (Refs. 34,112), a feature which may be exploited for target localization and/or classification. The dolphins scan the forward volume (direction of motion) by rotating the head through an elliptical path (up-and-down as well as side-to-side motion) (Refs. 41, 111,112,128,170). It is not known whether this is related to transmission, reception, or both.

Whales employ a somewhat stereotyped transmission format for echolocation of artificial targets in a tank (Refs. 13,38,41,74, 101,113,128). As the animal closes range on the target(s), it transmits usually at an increasing rate and reduces signal intensity. There is no ambiguity; the next transmission occurs only after receipt of the echo from the preceding transmission (Ref. 101). The generator may, in fact, be triggered by feedback from the receiver, although experienced test animals seem able to consciously control repetition rate, transmitting only often enough to maintain tracking and/or to achieve target identification (~25 to 50 per second) (Ref. 10). Signal intensity is reduced, apparently to minimize extraneous returns from other targets or surfaces. The dynamic range of intensities over





GENERIC DOLPHIN ECHOLOCATION SIGNAL

a 3 to 5 m test path is greater than 35 dB (exceeds the range of available recording ins ruments). No reliable spectral changes have been observed over this distance (Refs. 12,13,135).

Bats use a diversity of signal forms for echolocation: short duration (1 to 5 msec) frequency modulated (FM) slides (Refs. 48,61, 65,118,130,145,146,149,161,168); long duration (20 to 100 msec), constant frequency (CF) bursts, terminated with a short duration FM slide (Refs. 1,61,65,85,116,141,142,172); a mixed form consisting of a short duration CF burst terminated with a similar duration FM slide (Refs. 61,65,117-119,124,157); and short duration (~1 msec) CF pulses (Refs. 48,98). (One species of Megachiropteran bat, Rousettus aegypticus, generates an audible transient by clicking its tongue (Refs. 49,87).) Signals may be pure (Refs. 48,65,97,130,147,149) or contain one or more higher harmonics (Refs. 48,61,65,116,118,130, 140,142), one of which may dominate (Refs. 61,65,118,130,140,142). FM bandwidths range from about 0.2 to 2 octave, depending upon species (Refs. 48, 116, 118, 130, 145, 146, 149, 173), signal form (Refs. 61, 65, 85, 130), and phase of pursuit/capture or obstacle avoidance maneuver (Refs. 145, 146,157,158,168). Sounds are generated in the larynx (see Section IV on mechanisms of sound generation). The FM bats radiate through the open mouth, which is formed like a megaphone. The directivity pattern is broad (~45° to 90° at the half-power points) (Refs. 92,148,155), but the sound field is frequency structured and it is thought that bats achieve fine spatial resolution by exploiting this feature (Ref. 64). They do not appear to scan mechanically during pursuit/ tracking (Ref. 167).

The CF bats in general radiate through the nostrils, which are separated by one-nalf wavelength at the dominant frequency and may be enclosed in a tissue appendage (nose leaf, horseshoe) which aids in directing the transmission (Refs. 44,92,95,97,98,100,131,154,172).

Directivity is greater than for FM bats (beamwidths about 30° to 60° at the half-power points) (Refs. 92,97,100,141,148,154,156), and there is noticeable mechanical scanning of the head during pursuit/tracking (Refs. 69,94,95,97,100,142).

Bats also employ a stereotyped transmission format. When searching they pulse at a low repetition rate (5 to 10 per second). Analogous to synthetic sonar usage, this may indicate an ability to detect at much longer ranges than ordinarily attributed to these animals (Ref. 46) or it may be merely a manifestation of energy conservation (Ref. 44). During pursuit/capture or obstacle avoidance, the repetition rate increases and signal intensity is reduced (Refs. 6,28,44,45,51,69,82,85,117,119,124,140,141,145,146,157,161). It is most whether the onset of increased pulse repetition indicates the time of detection, classification, or merely initiation of pursuit. It is not unlikely that detection/classification occurs during search, perhaps aided by passive clues (Refs. 6,82,162) and possibly vision (Refs. 1,2,22,29,102,159). The FM bats initiate pursuit or avoidance at about 1 to 3 m distance from the target (Refs. 6,21,51,54,63,119,157,158), and the CF bats at about 3 to 10 m distance (Refs. 97,99,124).

The FM bats shorten the duration of their signals during pursuit/
avoidance to prevent pulse-echo overlap, except in the final moments
of capture, and they reduce the frequency range of their slides by successively omitting the higher frequency components (Refs. 28,45,51,145,
157,168). Thus, resolution is progressively degraded (directivity
and bandwidth are reduced) during pursuit/capture. Some species emit
pulses in doublets during the later stages of pursuit/avoidance
(Refs. 98,161). The intent of this change in transmission format is
unknown.

Bats transmitting a mixed signal form follow the same protocol, except the signals are first shortened by eliminating the CF portion, then proceed as do the pure FM species (Ref. 157).

The CF bats permit pulse-echo overlap throughout the pursuit/ avoidance maneuvers (Refs. 117,122,124,141). Some species shorten signal duration during target closure to maintain constant pulse-echo overlap (Refs. 117,119,122). The benefit derived from this is unknown.\* Other species initially increase the duration of their transmissions to increase pulse-echo overlap, then proceed by shortening the duration more or less linearly with range to keep the FM ending of the echo constant in time relative to the onset of the transmission (Refs. 117,122). The lengthy overlap probably permits accurate determination of the Doppler shift in echo frequency resulting from platform (bat) motion.\*\* The benefit derived from initially increasing overlap and then maintaining the relationship described is, again, unknown. Initial pulse-echo overlap may index detection. Increasing the overlap might then facilitate the initiation of pursuit at the earliest time (greatest target distance). The Rhinolophidae, the horseshoe bats, emit a long CF pulse during search, but change to a short pulse burst transmission mode when approaching an obstacle (Refs. 45,52,85,140-142). Both the search and burst pulses terminate with an FM sweep (Refs. 45,85, 141,142). It is speculated the intent of this change in signal format is to increase the rate of information provided by the terminal FM portion of the echo. This interpretation seems overly simple. The total duration of a pulse burst is usually longer than a single long pulse (Refs. 85,140-142); pulse echo overlap is thus increased with ro apparent synchrony between pulses and echoes. The bat may be able to attend to only the FM portions of the signals and thereby achieve some resolution. But then why does it emit the CF portion of the signal

is possible the overlap generates a difference-frequency component which signals the generator to stop transmitting; i.e., the duration of overlap is a measure of the system's reaction time. The bat senses target closure by apperception of the shortening of signal duration.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Sensing of constancy of frequency shift may be apperceived as normal progression of target closure.

at all in this mode? These bats excel the FM species in detecting smaller obstacles at longer ranges (Refs. 84,85,124,140,141); accordingly, their sonar merits additional study.

There are no outstanding singular differences between the sonar problems confronting FM and CF bats, as manifested by their hunting behavior(s), diet(s), and ability to resolve artificial targets in the laboratory (Refs. 46, 49, 84, 116, 120, 158, 163). Both feed on flying insects; the CF bats, being somewhat larger in size than the FM bats, often attack larger species (Refs. 44,163,164). The CF bats are less agile flyers than some of the FM species and are able to hover in flight, which allows them to capture crawling or stationary prey (Refs. 98,120,162,163). The insectivorous bats, confronted with the problem of tracking small moving targets in an uncluttered environment, emit high intensity signals (SPL ~135 dB re 0.0002 dyne/cm<sup>2</sup> at 10 cm), while the hovering bats, seeking large or motionless prey in oftentimes dense foilage, emit relatively low intensity signals (SPL ~75 dB re 0.0002 dyne/cm<sup>2</sup> at 10 cm) (Ref. 48). The fishing bat. Noctilio leporinus, which is sometimes insectivorous, emits a relatively intense signal (Ref. 48). Many of the CF bats achieve a broad signal bandwidth by emitting many harmonics, but in an illdefined format (Refs. 48,118).

Noctilio using a mixed signal form is able to detect small perturbations of the water surface to locate fish swimming just underneath, which it then gaffs with its feet (Refs. 20,120,157). It is able to detect small wires protruding above a smooth water surface (Ref. 157), as well as the "wake" of a fish traversing a wind rippled surface (Refs. 20,44,120). During pursuit/capture it shortens its signal by successively eliminating the CF portion to prevent pulse-scho overlap (Ref. 157). It employs a different transmission format to detect and avoid wire obstacles in its flight path

than it does to pursue fish. That is, it continues to transmit a mixed signal form throughout without shortening the pulse and uses pulse-echo overlap as it closes the target/obstacle (Ref. 158).

The megachiropteran bat, Rousettus sp., together with the South American Oilbird, Steatornis, and certain species of Asian Cave Swiftlets, Collocalia, emits click-like echolocation signals generated with the tongue and radiated from the corners of the mouth (Refs. 45, 44, 49,55,87,115). All utilize the capability functionally, in lieu of vision, for navigation or orientation in the dark; none apparently uses it for detection and pursuit of prey (Refs. 43,44,49,96,102).

### III. SIGNAL PROCESSING FOR DETECTION AND CLASSIFICATION

Available evidence indicates that an animal's signal characteristics are matched to its receiver capabilities (hearing) (Refs. 5,30,41,57,61,65,68,70,75,86,103,162). Hearing sensitivity changes as the animal matures, and it apparently adapts its signal form to coincide with these changes (Ref. 65). After maturation there is evident adaptation to changes in sonar environments and/or tasks (Refs. 1,2,21,42,44,98,145,158,167).

There are few data relating directly to signal processing for target classification. The reason for this is principally procedural. Even when it is possible to monitor both the transmitted and target echo signals, as well as the animal's behavior, it is operationally difficult to ascertain the time of occurrence of, or to infer the analytic sequence leading to, a classification decision. There is sufficient signal-to-signal variation to generate quite misleading or erroneous conclusions should the improper moment or sequence be selected. Bat and dolphin signal forms have been mechanically simulated to examine echo characteristics of targets used in animal tests (Refs. 17,21,31,32,41,54,136,168,169). A study of target shape discrimination by the bat, Vampyrum spectrum, an FM bat, followed by analysis of target echoes generated by artificial signals, indicated learned discrimination based upon overall echo amplitude differences by one bat and upon frequency response differences by a second bat (Ref. 21). Other similar efforts have been noticeably less successful (Refs. 17, 31, 32, 54, 136, 168, 169). Correlations between identified echo signal characteristics and known target characteristics or between signal characteristics and the animal's discrimination performance are minimal and unreliable. Presentation of the data,

translated in frequency to human listeners, results in facile discrimination of perceived signal characteristics that identify a class of targets (e.g., "hard," "soft," spherical, cylindrical) (Refs. 32,168). Attempts to extract these clues by machine processing have been only marginally successful (Ref. 12,31,32).

Analyses of signals emitted by dolphins during target shape and/or material discriminations have been generally unrevealing; the signals (emitted and/or reflected) examined do not exhibit significant differences in form or spectrum (Refs. 12,13,135). There is a reported correlation between discrimination performance and echo structure (of elastic targets) (Ref. 35), but this is not unexpected. Finally, it has been speculated that bats and dolphins utilize learned target motion behavior (track, range rate) as a (perhaps the) classification clue (Ref. 56).

There are abundant data relating to signal processing for target/echo detection and localization. The results to date are both exciting and encouraging. Electrophysiological measurements of activity in peripheral and higher nervous centers in response to artifically and self-generated sounds have revealed unique capabilities related to the echolocational process(es) of both bats (Refs. 6,57,58,59,61,64,65,69,70,103,106,127,162) and dolphins (Refs. 23,24,88). Work in this area is expanding. By 1973 the recording of radiotelemetered data from free-flying bats with microelectrodes chronically implanted in the auditory nervous system should be accomplished (Ref. 71). Progress on analogous measurements on dolphins is hindered principally by state-of-the-art knowledge of animal maintenance and care.

The auditory systems of echolocating bats are sensitive to ultrasonic frequencies, maximally so in the region(s) of their emitted sounds (Refs. 5,30,57,61,65,103,106,127,162). Also, they are capable of fast time resolution, and some species show an increased responsiveness to the second of a pair of sounds (an "echo" after

transmission) (Refs. 58,64,65). (Recent work on dolphins shows similar capabilities for those animals (Refs. 23,24).) Hearing sensitivity in those bats that transmit a relatively long duration, constant frequency (CF) signal is sharply tuned (effective roll-offs of several hundred decibels per octave change in frequency) to the dominant frequency emitted while the bat is at rest (Refs. 61,65,103,106,127, 151). In flight these bats lower their transmitted signal frequency to compensate for Doppler shifts in the echo caused by source and/or target motion and thus maintain the echo at the frequency of maximum hearing sensitivity (Refs. 127,141-143,151). This has the effect of reducing apparent echo masking during pulse-echo overlap (Refs. 103, 106,127,143) and of sharpening target localization by rejection of off-axis target echoes, which will be shifted less in frequency (proportional to the cosine of their angle with the acoustic axis) than those on-axis (Refs. 103, 143). Apperception of the shift in signal frequency would yield a measure of range rate.

All species, CF and FM, reduce signal intensity during target closure, probably to minimize echo clutter (volume reverberation) from extraneous targets (Refs. 44,69,82,85,140,141,145,157).

The CF bats radiate sound from a dipole source\* (the nostrils, separated one-half wavelength at their most sensitive frequency) and scan the sound beam by moving the head during echo ranging (Refs. 97, 98,142). They also move their pinnae (external ears) through a forward-to-side-looking arc while echolocating (Refs. 52,70,97,131-133,142). The pinnae alternate, one directed forward while the other is directed laterally. In the Greater Horseshoe bat, Rhinolophus ferrum equinum, the alternations occur in synchrony with the emitted pulses (Ref. 52). In other CF bats, the emission rate and ear movements are asynchronous (Refs. 69,70,133,142). The two scanning behaviors, projecting and receiving, together provide for crossrange (or azimuthal) tracking;

Except Chilonycteris p. parnelii which emits through the open mouth.

the latter alone may provide for crossrange rate determination. It has also been speculated that the ear movements, by providing a Doppler scan across frequency, may facilitate accurate frequency tracking (Ref. 151). Also, by orienting one receiver toward the target and the other orthogonally to this direction, the animal enhances its ability to detect the target echo in a noisy environment (Ref. 60).

The short FM slide (~10 kHz) terminating each CF transmission may function as an alerting signal during searching behavior when the animal is at rest. If, when searching, the bat transmits at or near its frequency of maximum sensitivity, the CF portion of an echo will be shifted upward to a less sensitive frequency region. However, the FM part of the echo will sweep down through the region of maximum sensitivity and thus alert the bat to the presence of a target. The utility of this function would be vitiated in flight, unless target motion shifted the echo frequency above the region of maximum sensitivity.

There has been much recent speculation about the intent and use of the CF and FM portions of the signals emitted by the "CF" bats, and, in comparison with the "pure FM" species, of the capabilities inherent in the two generic signal forms (Ref. 174). It is conceded the FM bats use an optimally Doppler tolerant waveform for determining target range (Refs. 7,174). The CF bats presumably minimize the effects of Doppler shifts in echo frequency upon target range determination by compensating for these shifts during transmission of the CF portion of the signal, i.e., by sliding the signal up or down in frequency to compensate for Doppler. The FM portion of the echo is maintained at the same "frequency" as that of the transmission to yield minimum ranging error (Ref. 174).

Hearing sensitivity in the FM bats is broadly tuned to cover the range of frequency changes and in some instances is bimodal, showing increased sensitivity over the ranges of the first and second harmonics of the transmission (Refs. 5, 30, 57, 61, 65, 162). These bats continuously

reduce signal intensity during closure, presumably to minimize echo clutter from extraneous targets. They also shorten signal duration, to prevent pulse-echo overlap, and reduce FM bandwidth to about 15% of its initial (search) value during the pursuit/capture or obstacle avoidance maneuver (Refs. 45,51,54,145,146,168). Studies with two species of FM bats, the big-brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus, and the neotropical spear-nosed bat, Phyllostomus hastatus, have demonstrated the apparent use of correlational processing for range determination (Refs. 147,149). The test problem was seemingly unnatural for the bats; they were required to ascertain the range difference between fixed targets from a stationary perch. It is moot whether they rely on correlational processing during pursuit. The change in signal parameter values would continuously degrade the processing gain and resolution available, but this might be compensated for by the improvement in signal-to-noise ratio which accrues during closure.

Theoretical speculations on biological sonar phenomena are difficult to test; most are heuristic. The positive results obtained in the previously mentioned studies with Eptesicus and Phyllostomus are exceptional. More commonly, the applicability of a theory is called to question by demonstration of failure of occurrence of a requisite feature or event (Refs. 28,60,74,90,114,144,160) at the level of measurement. Claims of "solutions" to biological sonar problems (Refs. 7,8) are premature and pretentious; the problems have not yet been defined (Refs. 47,82,110,121,164-166), and the signal forms are not yet reliably known (Refs. 18,33,34). Such claims are merely statements of the capabilities and limitations of the signal form(s) examined, given the processing employed (Refs. 7,8,41); that performed by the animal is unknown but may be inferred from results like those obtained in the Eptesicus and Phyllostomus studies.

The projected sound field of an FM bat will be frequency structured, at least to the extent that frequency decreases with azimuthal angle. Receiving directivity is frequency dependent in a complex way (Refs. 6,61,64,65), and it has been shown that, by sampling an echo at three (or more) frequencies within the swept band, bats could localize the source of an echo uniquely in the forward hemisphere (Ref. 64). It is possible the CF bats utilize the terminal FM portion of their signal similarly.

Attempts to derive possible target classification clues by machine processing of bat and dolphin signals, or bat-like and dolphin-like signal echoes from assorted test targets, have been disappointingly unrevealing (Refs. 12, 14, 31, 32). Presentation of the same signals, suitably translated in frequency to the audio range, to human listeners exposes obviously perceptible signal differences which are not revealed by the processing applied (Refs. 14, 31, 32). It is generally conceded that no extant machine or machine processing technique yields a meaningful analog of ear-brain processing (Refs. 25, 47, 121, 150).

#### IV. MECHANISMS FOR SOUND GENERATION AND RECEPTION

Bats generate sounds in their larynx,\* which is anatomically different from that of other mammals (Refs. 96,123), apparently evolved for production of the short duration, high intensity, ultrasonic signals used in echolocation. Ultrasonic capability is achieved by operating the vocal membranes at relatively high tension (Ref. 123). (See also, Ref. 173). Of significance in the present context is the ability to produce the high intensity levels recorded (~110 to 130 dB re 0.0002 dyne/cm², or 35 to 45 dB re 1 µbar at 10 cm\*\*), given the minuscule size of the generating organ(s). This is apparently accomplished by causing a large overpressure at the distal port of the larynx; air is then metered through the laryngeal orifice for the duration and at a rate appropriate to the task (phase of the pursuit/avoidance maneuver) (Ref. 123). The transmission pattern is cyclic and correlates with respiration (Refs. 44,131,140,143,161).

The mechanism(s) of sound generation by whales is moot (Ref. 170). Three hypotheses prevail. First is that the sounds are generated in the larynx and transmitted via the musculature in the nasopharynx to the base of the skull, then along the maxillae (rostrum) into the water (Ref. 129). This hypothesis is not supported by anatomical or physiological evidence (Refs. 109,114). The other hypotheses are similar in the

The megachiropteran fruit bat, Rousettus, generates echolocation sounds by "clicking" its tongue.

Correcting for directivity yields source levels 6 to 12 dB lower than the values stated.

location of the generator, the nasal plugs in the bony nares,\* but differ in the mechanics of generation. In one theory sounds are generated by friction grating of the plugs against the opposing tissue; this is under muscular control (Refs. 37,39). The effect is either a staccato-like hammering of the skull, or cavitation as the plug moves, or both. The other hypothesis ascribes generation to flapping of the plug(s) against its opposing surface as air is metered past, much like a "bronx cheer" is generated with the lips (Refs. 108, 114). The effect here is, again, a hammering of the skull. Sounds are radiated via the fatty melon into the water, or along the maxillae into the water, or both.

The maxillae are apparently acoustically separated by cartilaginous tissue along most of their length (Ref. 37). Separation at the distal margin is nominally one-half wavelength at the peak signal frequency, implying a dipole source analogous to that described for the CF bats. Calculated directivity values for the bottlenose dolphin, <u>Tursiops</u> truncatus (Ref. 11), agree with measured values (Refs. 41,112), in support of the implied configuration of the radiator. Sound pressure levels ~110 to 130 dB re 1 µbar at 1 m have been reported for several species (Ref. 41). (However, see Ref. 170).

The amount of available information in an echo is dependent upon the bandwidth of the signal interrogating the reflector. The bandwidth of a whale's signal (see Fig. 1) greatly exceeds that of synthetic sonars and, hence, yields potentially more information about the nature of a target. Recent efforts to exploit this knowledge by mechanically simulating a whale-like signal for high resolution target classification (Ref. 14), while successful, have also illuminated the gross ineffeciencies of mechanical (electroacoustic) generation in comparison

This location has been confirmed by acoustical measurements performed on the animal (Ref. 33).

with its biological counterpart. It is difficult to achieve the desired bandwidth and intensity and directivity simultaneously.

Accordingly, the mechanism(s) of sound generation and radiation by the odontocete whales would seem to be a promising area for bionics research, providing inputs to the fields of acoustics and sonar engineering. Support in this area is recommended. The bats' phenomenal sound producing capabilities, while intriguing to both the biologist and acoustician, do not present any basis for exploitation by sonar technology at this time.

Behavioral and electrophysiological evidence reveal that the auditory sensitivities of the bats and whales are not exceptional (Refs. 9,30,57,61,69,68,72,73,75,76,86,126,162,171). The external meatus (ear canal) of the whales appears to be vestigial and the tympanic membrane (ear drum) nonfunctional (Refs. 19,88). The path of sound reception in the dolphin, T. truncatus, is via the posterolateral portion of the mandible (lower jaw) to the auditory bulla (Refs. 23,41,88,108,109). Stimulation is effected by differential vibration of the bulla and enclosed otic capsule (Refs. 88,109,134). The directional properties of the delphinid receiver are poorly known\* (Refs. 23,88,111). There is some evidence these animals may be able to process separately the signals received on each side (Ref. 19,23,88). Other than its obvious utility for localization, the advantages of this apparent capability are moot.

The external ears of the bats are highly variable in relative size and form (Refs. 70,120,122,131,132). Their shape is often correlated with other behavioral or acoustic features. For example, many small-eared species are fast fliers and emit intense, high

<sup>\*</sup> Measurements performed to date have all employed tone burst signals. Analogous data obtained using an echolocation-like click will probably differ somewhat from these.

frequency sounds. Other species that hunt resting or terrestial prey emit faint sounds and have relatively large pinnae. An external appendage, the tragus, located along the anterior margin of the external meatus, is prominent in many species (Refs. 70,131,132). Evidence indicates the function(s) of the pinna and tragus is to effect directional sensitivity; the pinna behaves as an attenuator to signals from undesired directions (rather than as an amplifier to sounds from the desired direction), and the tragus increases directional sensitivity in the vertical plane in some unknown fashion (Ref. 64).

Some species move their pinnae during echolocation, some synchronously with pulse emission, and others asynchronously. The purpose of this movement is unknown (see previous section on signal processing). Other species show no apparent ear movements. Directional sensitivity is a complex function of frequency and is dependent upon the shape and orientation of the pinnae. Bilateral symmetry apparently prevails. It seems likely the FM bats exploit the interaction between signal bandwidth and directional sensitivity to localize a target in threedimensional space (Ref. 64). The CF bats could exploit the FM tail of their signals similarly. It is concluded that frequency/intensity differences between the ears are probably the determinants of sound localization (Refs. 59,97,132). At high signal frequencies directivity is of the order of 0.75 dB/° (Ref. 59). Intensity differences of 0.5 to 0.75 dB are discernible (Ref. 57). Thus, it appears that bats should be able to localize objects to within 1° (or less), at least within the conus of radiation.

Owls are characterized by asymmetry in the location of their external auditory meatuses on the head (Ref. 79,107,125); a line connecting their "acoustic centers" makes an angle of 10° to 15° with the horizontal. Directional sensitivity is a complex function

of frequency\* (Refs. 79,107,125). The asymmetry and directional sensitivity interact to permit accurate (and apparently unique) localization of a radiating source in the frontal hemisphere (Refs. 79, 107,125). Upon first detecting a sound in darkness, the owl turns its head toward the source. Once it faces the source, it must hear one additional sound before striking (Ref. 125). Thus, the owl must apparently face the source "directly" to accurately localize it. Whether the owl determines target range before attacking or senses its approach toward the ground along a path of target interception is not known; extant data neither support nor reject either hypothesis (Refs. 79,125).

Synthetic sonars are probably capable of achieving localization accuracies as good as, and perhaps better than, the bats'. However, the relative time required to do so may significantly exceed that required by these animals. Accordingly, further work in this area would appear to be potentially rewarding for sonar technology. The owl's apparent ability to ascertain target range passively is truly exciting, and support of further (and expanded) study of this animal is urged.

the same the contract of the c

There are minimal data available (Ref. 126) and the validity of some of these data has been questioned (Ref. 79). Also, measurements to date have employed pure tone stimuli. Natural stimuli for owls are probably broadband rustling, crunching, or chewing noises. Measurements performed with these kinds of stimuli would exhibit differences from the pure tone results.

# V. PASSIVE/ACTIVE SONAR UTILIZATION

Some species of bats apparently exploit target radiated noise for early detection and localization of prey (Ref. 62). This is not a species' specific capability, but seems related only to bat/prey size. Absolute hearing sensitivity appears the same for all bats (and, indeed, is equivalent to other mammals). Accordingly, passive sonar capabilities of different species should be comparable in this regard. Large insect prey do radiate sound at intensities adequate to be exploited passively. On the other hand, small insect prey, e.g., fruit flies and mosquitoes, radiate sound at levels too low to be useful at any seemingly reasonable range to effect pursuit action (Ref. 51). The larger species of bats pursue and capture larger insect prey, while the smaller species pursue small insect prey. Therefore, it is likely the larger species rely on target radiated sounds for early detection and localization (there is some experimental evidence supporting this conjecture (Ref. 82)), while it is most to know to what extent the smaller species do, if they do at all.

Confounding measurement on bats is the phenomenon of spatial or proprioceptive learning observed in the laboratory, but probably occurring to some degree in the wild. Given time to examine and learn their environment acoustically, bats reduce their echolocation (orientation) activity to a minimum and rely heavily upon apparent apperception of their own movements through it (Refs. 1,2,80,93, 104,105). It appears that they may not even attend to the few signals emitted during this activity (Refs. 3,44,80). They may be relying upon passive detection of environmental noises, e.g., the rustling of leaves, or, in the laboratory, detection of reflections of flight generated sounds or of noise generated by scraping or tapping their claws

Preceding page blank

II TO SEE THE SECOND

when crawling along a surface. That is, the bats may be exploiting a passive sonar capability for orientation (navigation) in familiar surroundings.

The owl's reliance upon and ability to use target radiated sounds has been discussed in preceding sections.

It is probable that whales rely (perhaps heavily) on passive detection and localization of prey or other sound radiating objects (e.g., ships), although this hypothesis is a difficult one to test. Available evidence is mostly anecdotal in nature. The killer whale, Orcinus orca, has not been detected echolocating in the wild and must be taught to use its capability in captivity (Ref. 37). The bottlenose dolphin, T. truncatus, has been observed tracking live fish in its tank passively, and echolocated only when the ambient noise level was raised (the water filtration system was activated) (Refs. 10,37). Accordingly, it can be argued that many animals swimming together in a large herd would generate so much self-noise as to render passive target detection unlikely.

However, observation of a large group of dolphins feeding on a school of fish in relatively turbid water (limit of visibility ~50 cm) led to the conclusion that the dolphins were using only visual and passive acoustic clues to detect and capture individual prey (Ref. 25).

Finally, it has been observed that the dolphin in familiar surroundings performing a routine echolocation task becomes acoustically lazy, emitting apparently only a minimal number of signals requisite for the task, and these at very low intensities (Ref. 10). (A similar phenomenon of habituation to the task has also been observed in bats (Ref. 161).).

### VI. CONCLUSIONS

The preceding overview of biological sonar phenomena is an attempt to place the knowledge of, and potential for, research in this area into perspective from the viewpoint of synthetic sonar technology. The guiding philosophy for this survey was to ascertain and illuminate those areas or activities of biological sonar research which might immediately or eventually influence, alter, or improve synthetic sonar development or design philosophy. This report is brief and, hopefully, to the point. The List of References is comprehensive, but represents only a portion of the literature surveyed. Much of the literature surveyed contributed to an understanding and appreciation of the problems, results, and direction(s) of research on biological sonar systems but was intrinsically of no significance with regard to bionics exploitation.

That is, the ear-brain is, without question, the best available adaptive processor for analyzing acoustic signals. Sonar technology has, for many valid reasons, sought to remove the ear-brain (the listener/operator) from the decision functions (detection/classification) of sonar operation. A baseline of sonar performance utilizing a motivated operator as an acoustic analyzer has never been established. A survey of biological sonars thus begs the recommendation that the utility of the sonar operator be reevaluated and that baseline sonar performance be established using the ear-brain processor.

Five areas of animal sonar research were recommended for continued or additional support because of their apparent potential to provide bionically useful information. Perhaps of most immediate consequence is study of the ability of the owl to localize and apparently range passively. Investigation of this phenomenon is proceeding with but minimal funding.\* Accordingly, it is recommended that this work receive expanded support.

The second area has been a topic of investigation for many years with varying degrees of activity and with little or no success, primarily due to procedural reasons but often due to instrumentational shortcomings. This is the area of signal design for target classification: how are the interrogating signals modified to apparently optimize some target-specific characteristic of the echo? A methodological change was recommended. Given this change, research on both whales and bats appears ready to provide the required data, the work on whales through direct acoustic measurements, that on bats through electrophysiological techniques. Knowledge of the target acoustics is, of course, implicit.

Electrophysiological measurements are a direct approach in attempting to comprehend ear-brain functioning in the analysis of acoustic signals. The potential contribution of work in this area is great, but admittedly long-range. Support in this area, to the extent of maintaining an awareness of activities and results, was recommended. Understanding the animals' ability to localize a target in three-dimensional space is corollary to this work. More is known about bats in this area. Directivity of the external ear structures is a complex function of frequency, apparently permitting unique localization of a target in space with each echo. Knowledge of how bats achieve this localization might be exploited to facilitate analogous measurements by synthetic sonars. Therefore, it was recommended that work in this area be supported, at least to the extent of maintaining an awareness of activities and results.

The only known research being conducted in this country at this time is by Professor Mark Konishi, Department of Biology, Princeton University, under an NSF grant.

Finally, evolutionary evidence implies the delphinid sonar is optimal for underwater short range, high resolution applications. A bio-analog (electromechanical) simulation has been developed and is being used to examine the potential and limitations of the delphinid signal form (see Fig. 1). However, mechanical generation is inefficient and severely limits versatility. Accordingly, it was recommended that study of the dolphin's signal generator be supported, principally to guide development of possible new means of generating the high intensity, broadband signals required for exploitation of this sonar form, but also as the generator determines the limits of the animal's signal design capabilities.

Appendix II is a tabulation of available sonar and performance data for bats. One hundred three (103) genera and/or species are listed; Table A includes the Old World (Eastern hemisphere) bats; Table B, the New World (Western hemisphere) bats. Entries are alphabetical within each table. There are no obvious consistencies (or inconsistencies, for that matter) or trends evident in these data. What is obvious is that there is a multiplicity of signal forms used to solve many similar and diverse problems, all obviously successfully. What is also apparent is that in many areas there is a dearth of data extant.

Appendix III is a tabulation of available sonar and performance data for whales, dolphins, and porpoises. Nineteen (19) species are listed. Entries are alphabetical; there is no further breakdown. It is immediately apparent from this tabulation that there are appreciably fewer data available for these animals than for bats. The general trend apparent in these data is an inverse correlation between signal frequency (or absolute bandwidth) and physical size of the animal. All species seem to utilize a transient or very short pulse for echolocation.

" Was Fredhill and the histories of the

Bibliographies of the accumulated literature for bats, whales, and other animals are included as Appendices IV, V, and VI, respectively. Entries are alphabetical by (senior) author, and chronological within an author's listing(s). Each entry has been coded using a 6-digit number. The coding key is shown at the beginning of each bibliography.

An annotated bibliography of selected papers, plus a compendium of selected translations of the foreign language literature, will be issued at a later date.

#### REFERENCES

- 1. Airapetiantz, E. Sh., "Bionics Aspects of Research Into Mechanisms Responsible for Spatial Information Echolocation in Bats," Fiziologicheskii Zh. SSSR Moscow 54, 368-376 (1967), (Russian; English translation).
- 2. Ayrapet'yants, E. Sh., A. G. Golubkov, I. V. Yershova, A. R. Zhezherin, V. N. Zvorykin, and V. I. Korolev, "Echolocation Differentiation and Characteristics of Radiated Pulses in Dolphins," Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 188, 1197-1199 (1969); JPRS 49479.
- 3. Airapetiantz, E. Sh., and A. I. Konstantinov, "On the Interaction of Analyzers in the Echolocation Activities of Bats," in the collection Issledovaniye Apparator Signalizatsii Mozga (Nauka Publishing House, Leningrad, 1967), (Russian; English translation).
- 4. Ayrapet'yants, E. Sh., and A. I. Konstantinov, <u>Echolocation in Nature</u> (Nauka Publishing House, Leningrad, 1970), Ch. 17 and Conclusion; JPRS 51511.
- 5. Airapetiantz, E. Sh., and A. I. Konstantinov, "Physiological Investigations of Ultrasonic Echolocation in Animals," paper presented at the 25th International Congress of Physiol. Sciences, Munich (1971).
- 6. Airapetianz, E. Sh., A. I. Konstantinov, and D. P. Matjushkin, "Brain Echolocation Mechanisms and Bionics," Acta Physiol. Acad. Sci. Hung. 35, 1-17 (1969).
- 7. Altes, R. A., and E. L. Titlebaum, "Bat Signals as Optimally Doppler Tolerant Waveforms," J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. 48, 1014-1017 (1970).
- 8. Altes, R. A., "Computer Derivation of Some Dolphin F-holocation Signals," Science 173, 912-914 (1971).
- 9. Andersen, S., "Auditory Sensitivity of the Harbor Porpoise Phocoena phocoena," in <u>Investigations on Cetacea</u>, G. Pilleri (ed.), (Benteli AG, Berne, Switzerland, 1970), Vol. II, pp. 256-259.
- 10. Applied Research Laboratories, The University of Texas at Austin, and Naval Undersea Center, San Diego, unpublished data (1969).
- 11. Applied Research Laboratories, The University of Texas at Austin, and Naval Undersea Center, San Diego, unpublished data (1972).
- 12. Applied Research Laboratories, The University of Texas at Austin, Quarterly Progress Report No. 3 under Contract N60530-68-C-0882, for the period 1 December 1968 through 28 February 1969.

" - AND STATE OF THE STATE OF T

- 13. Applied Research Laboratories, The University of Texas at Austin, Quarterly Progress Reports No. 2 and No. 3 under Contract N66001-70-C-0268, for the period 16 December 1969 through 15 June 1970.
- 14. Applied Research Laboratories, The University of Texas at Austin, Quarterly Progress Reports under Contract N00123-71-C-1593, for the period 3 May 1971 through 1 May 1972.
- 15. Backus, R. H., and W. E. Schevill, "Physeter Clicks," in <u>Whales</u>, <u>Dolphins</u>, <u>and Porpoises</u>, K. S. Norris, (ed.) (University of California Press, Berkeley, 1966), pp. 510-528.
- 16. Bagdonas, A., V. M. Bel'kovich, and N. L. Krushinskaya, "Interaction of Analyzers in Dolphins During Discrimination of Geometrical Figures Under Water," J. Higher Neural Activity 20, 1070-1075 (1970), (Russian; English translation).
- 17. Barta, R. E., "Acoustical Pattern Discrimination by an Atlantic Bottlenose Dolphin," Naval Undersea Center, San Diego, California, (unpublished manuscript), (1969).
- 18. Batteau, D. W., "Theories of Sonar Systems and Their Application to Biological Organisms," in <u>Animal Sonar Systems</u>: <u>Biology and Bionics</u>, R. G. Busnel (ed.), (France, 1967), Vol. 2, pp. 1033-1091.
- 19. Bel'kovich, V. M., "Anatomy and Function of the Ear in Dolphins," Zoologicheskii Zh. 2, 275-282 (1970); JPRS 50253.
- 20. Bloedel, P., "Observations on the Life Historics of Panama Bats," J. Mamm. 36, 232-235 (1955).
- 21. Bradbury, J. W., "Target Discrimination by the Echolocating Bat Vampyrum spectrum," J. Exp. Zool. <u>173</u>, 23-46 (1970).
- 22. Bradbury, J. W., and F. Nottebohm, "Use of Vision by the Little Brown Bat, Myotis lucifugus, under Controlled Conditions," Anim. Behav. 17, 480-485 (1969).
- 23. Bullock, T. H., A. D. Grinnell, E. Ikezono, K. Kameda, Y. Katsuki, M. Nomoto, O. Sato, N. Suga, and K. Yanagisawa, "Electrophysiological Studies of Central Auditory Mechanisms in Cetaceans," Z. vergl. Physiol. 59, 117-156 (1968).
- 24. Bullock, T. H., and S. H. Ridgway," Evoked Potentials in the Central Auditory System of Alert Porpoises to Their Own and Artificial Sounds," J. Neurobiol. 3, 79-99 (1972).
- 25. Busnel, R. G., personal communication (1972).

- 26. Busnel, R. G., A. Dziedzic, and S. Andersen, Seuils de Perception du Systeme Sonar du Marsouin Phocaena phocaena, in Function du Diametre d'un Obstacle Filiforme, C. R. Acad. Sci. 260, 295-297 (1965), (in French).
- 27. Busnel, R. G., and A. Dziedzic, "Resultants Metrologiques Experimentaux de l'Echolocation chez le <u>Phocaena phocaena</u>, et leur Comparison avec ceux de Certaines Chauves-Sousis," in <u>Animal Sonar Systems</u>:

  <u>Biology and Bionics</u>, R. G. Busnel (ed.), (France, 1967), Vol. 1, pp. 307-338 (in French).
- 28. Cahlander, D. A., J. J. G. McCue, and F. A. Webster, "The Determination of Distance by Echolocating Bats," Nature 201, 544-546 (1964).
- 29. Chase, J., and R. A. Suthers, "Visual Obstacle Avoidance by Echolocating Bats," Anim. Behav. 17, 201-207 (1969).
- 30. Dalland, J. I., "Hearing Sensitivity in Bats," Science <u>150</u>, 1185-2186 (1965).
- 31. Diercks, K. J., F. L. Weisser, and W. E. Evans, "Analysis of Short Pulse Echoes from Copper Plates," J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. 42, 1211(A) (1967).
- 32. Diercks, K. J., W. W. Ryan, E. E. Mikesha, and F. L. Weisser, "Listener Discrimination of Broadband FM Echoes from Simple Geometric Targets," Defense Research Laboratory Technical Memorandum No. 68-22 (DRL-TM-68-22), Defense Research Laboratory, The University of Texas at Austin, (25 November 1968), 50 pages.
- 33. Diercks, K. J., R. T. Trochta, C. F. Greenlaw, III, and W. E. Evans, "Recording and Analysis of Dolphin Echolocation Signals,"
  J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. 49, 1729-1732 (1971).
- 34. Diercks, K. J., and R. T. Trochta, "Animal Sonar: Measurements and Meaning," J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. <u>51</u>, 133(A) (1972) (to be published in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer.).
- 35. Dubrovsky, N. A., A. A. Titov, P. S. Krasnov, V. P. Babkin, V. M. Lekomtsev, and G. V. Nikolenko, Investigation of the Permission (sic) Capacity of the Black Sea <u>Tursiops truncatus</u> Echolocation Apparatus, Trudy Akust. Inst. <u>10</u>, 163-181 (1970), (Russian; discussed in Ref. 153).
- 36. Escudie, B., A. Hellion, and A. Dziedzic, "Quelques Resultats dans l'étude des Sonars Biologiques Ariens et Marins par Traitement du Signal et Analyse Spectrale," in <u>Proc. Troisieme Colloque sur le Traitement du Signal et ses Applications</u>, Nice, France, 1-5 June 1971, 533-557.

- 37. Evans, W. E., personal communication (1972).
- 38. Evans, W. E., and B. A. Powell, "Discrimination of Different Metallic Plates by an Echolocating Delphinid," in <u>Animal Sonar Systems</u>:

  <u>Biology and Bionics</u>, R. G. Busnel (ed.), (France, 1967), Vol. 1, pp. 363-382.
- 39. Evans, W. E., and J. H. Prescott, "Observations of the Sound Production Capabilities of the Bottlenose Porpoise; a Study of Whistles and Clicks," Zoologica 47, 121-128 (1962).
- 40. Evans, W. E., W. W. Sutherland, and R. G. Beil, "Directional Characteristics of Delphinid Sounds," in <u>Marine Bio-Acoustics</u>, W. N. Tavolga (ed.), (The Macmillan Company, New York, 1964), pp. 353-372.
- 41. Evans, W. E., and E. C. Evans, III, "Echolocation of Aquatic Mammals Based on Experimental Evidence from Marine and Freshwater Cetaceans," Naval Undersea Center, San Diego, California, unpublished manuscript (1971).
- 42. Griffin, D. R., "Bat Sounds Under Natural Conditions with Evidence for Echolocation of Insect Prey," J. Exp. Zool. 123, 435-466 (1953).
- 43. Griffin, D. R., "Acoustic Orientation in the Oilbird, Steatornis," Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 39, 884-893 (1953).
- 44. Griffin, D. R., <u>Listening in the Dark</u> (Yale University Press, New Haven, 1958).
- 45. Griffin, D. R., "Comparative Studies of the Orientation Sounds of Bats," Symp. Zool. Soc. London 7, 61-72 (1962).
- 46. Griffin, D. R., "Discriminative Echolocation by Bats," in Animal Sonar Systems: Biology and Bionics, R. G. Busnel (ed.), (France, 1967), Vol. 1, pp. 273-305.
- 47. Griffin, D. R., personal communication (1972).
- 48. Griffin, D. R., and A. Novick, "Orientation of Neotropical Bats," J. Exp. Zool. 130, 251-300 (1955).
- 49. Griffin, D. R., A. Novick, and M. Kornfield, "The Sensitivity of Echolocation in the Fruit Bat, Rousettus," Biol. Bull. 115, 107-113 (1958).
- 50. Grif?in, D. R., and A. D. Grinnell, "Ability of Bats To Discriminate Echoes from Louder Noises," Science 128, 145-146 (1958).

- 51. Griffin, D. R., F. A. Webster, and C. R. Michael, "The Echolocation of Flying Insects by Bats," Anim. Behav. 8, 141-154 (1960).
- 52. Griffin, D. R., D. C. Dunning, D. A. Cahlander, F. A. Webster, J. D. Pye, M. Flinn, and A. Pye, "Correlated Orientation Sounds and Ear Movements of Horseshoe Bats," Nature 196, 1185-1188 (1962).
- 53. Griffin, D. R., J. J. G. McCue, and A. D. Grinnell, "The Resistance of Bats to Jamming," J. Exp. Zool. 152, 229-250 (1963).
- 54. Griffin, D. R., J. H. Friend, and F. A. Webster, "Target Discrimination by the Echolocation of Bats," J. Exp. Zool. 158, 155-168 (1965).
- 55. Griffin, D. R., and R. A. Suthers, "Sensitivity of Echolocation in Cave Swiftlets," Biol. Bull. 139, 495-501 (1970).
- 56. Grimley, W. K., and E. J. Risness, in <u>Animal Sonar Systems</u>: <u>Biology</u> and <u>Bionics</u>, R. G. Busnel (ed.), (France, 1967), Vol. 1, pp. 304-306.
- 57. Grinnell, A. D., "The Neurophysiology of Audition in Bats: Intensity and Frequency Parameters," J. Physiol. 167, 38-66 (1963).
- 58. Grinnell, A. D., "The Neurophysiology of Audition in Bats: Temporal Parameters," J. Physiol. 167, 67-96 (1963).
- 59. Grinnell, A. D., "The Neurophysiology of Audition in Bats: Directional Localization and Binaural Interaction," J. Physiol. <u>167</u>, 97-113 (1963).
- 60. Grinnell, A. D., "Mechanisms of Overcoming Interference in Echolocating Animals," in <u>Animal Sonar Systems</u>: <u>Biology and Bionics</u>, R. G. Busnel (ed.), (France, 1967), Vol. 1, pp. 451-478.
- 61. Grinnell, A. D., "Comparative Auditory Neurophysiology of Neotropical Bats Employing Different Echolocation Signals," Z. vergl. Physiol. 68, 117-153 (1970).
- 62. Grinnell, A. D., personal communication (1972).

THE PROPERTY OF

- 63. Grinnell, A. D., and D. R. Griffin, "The Sensitivity of Echolocation in Bats," Biol. Bull. 114, 10-22 (1958).
- 64. Grinnell, A. D., and V. S. Grinnell, "Neural Correlates of Vertical Localization by Echolocating Bats," J. Physiol. <u>181</u>, 830-851 (1965).
- 65. Grinnell, A. D., and S. Hagiwara, "Adaptations of the Auditory Nervous System for Echolocation," Z. vergl. Physiol. 76, 41-81 (1972).

- 66. Grummon, R. A. and A. Novick, "Obstacle Avoidance in the Bat, Macrotus Mexicanus," Physiol. Zool. 36, 361-369 (1963).
- 67. Gurevich, V. S., "Echolocation Discrimination of Geometric Figures in the Dolphin, <u>Delphinus delphis</u>," Moscow, Vestnik Moskovskoga Universiteta, Biologiya, Pochovedeniye 3, 109-112 (1969); JPRS 49281.
- 68. Hall, J. D. and C. S. Johnson, "Auditory Thresholds of a Killer Whale, Orcinus orca Linnaeus," J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. 51, 515-517 (1972).
- 69. Henson, O'D. W., Jr., "The Perception and Analysis of Biosonar Signals by Bats," in <u>Animal Sonar Systems:</u> <u>Biology and Bionics</u>, R. G. Busnel (ed.), (France, 1967), Vol. 2, pp. 949-1003.
- 70. Henson, O'D. W. Jr., "The Ear and Audition," in <u>The Biology of Bats</u>, W. A. Wimsatt (ed.), (Academic Press, New York, 1970), pp. 181-263.
- 71. Henson, O'D. W., Jr. and G. D. Pollak, "A Technique for Chronic Implantation of Electrodes in the Cochleae of Bats," unpublished manuscript (1972).
- 72. Jacobs, D. W. and J. D. Hall, "Auditory Thresholds of a Fresh Water Dolphin, <u>Inia geoffrensis</u> Blainville," J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. <u>51</u>, 530-533 (1972).
- 73. Johnson, C. S., "Sound Detection Thresholds in Marine Mammals," in <u>Marine Bio-Acoustics</u>, W. N. Tavolga (ed.), (The Macmillan Company, New York, 1967), Vol., 2, pp. 247-260.
- 74. Johnson, C. S., in <u>Animal Sonar Systems</u>: <u>Piology and Bionics</u>, R. G. Busnel (ed.), (France, 1967), Vol. 1, pp. 384-398.
- 75. Johnson, C. S., "Relation Between Absolute Threshold and Duration of Tone Pulses in the Bottlenosed Porpoise," J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. 43, 757-763 (1968).
- 76. Johnson, C. S., "Masked Tonal Thresholds in the Bottlenosed Porpoise," J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. 44, 965-967 (1968).
- 77. Kellogg, W. N., "Echo Ranging in the Porpoise," Science <u>128</u>, 981-988 (1958).
- 78. Kellogg, W. N., "Size Discrimination by Reflected Sound in a Bottlenosed Porpoise," J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. <u>52</u>, 509-514 (1959).
- 79. Konishi, M., personal communication (1972).

- 80. Konstantinov, A. I., "Principles of Ultrasound Spatial Orientation in Bats," Vopr. Sravnit. Fiziol. Analiz. Leningrad 2, 93-111 (1966), (Russian; English translation).
- 81. Konstartinov, A. I., "Relationship between Auditory Perception and Echolocation During Hunting in Myotis oxynathus," Zhurn. Evolyut. Fiziol. i Biokhim. 5, 566-572 (1969), (Russian; English translation).
- 82. Konstantinov, A. I., and N. I. Akhmarova, "Targer Discrimination by Echolocation of Bats," Nau. Dok. Vys. Shk. Biol. Nauki 11, 22-28 (1968). (Russian; English translation).
- 83. Konstantinov, A. I., N. F. Mel'kinov, and A. A. Titov, "On the Abilities of Dolphins To Recognize Objects," Tez. Dokl. II Respubl. Konf. po Bionike, Kiev, 57-59 (1968), (Russian; English translation).
- 84. Konstantinov, A. I., B. V. Sokolov and I. M. Stosman, "Comparative Research in Echolocation Sensitivity in Bats," Dan SSSR 175, 1418-1421 (1967), (Russian; English translation).
- 85. Konstantinov, A. I., and B. V. Sokolov, "Characteristics of Ultrasonic Orientation Signals in Horseshoe Bats (Rhinolophidae)," Zh. Evol. Biok. i Fiziol. 5, 90-97 (1969), (Russian; English translation).
- 86. Konstantinov, A. I., N. N. Sanotskaya, and N. N. Sokolova, "Frequency-Threshold Characteristics of the Auditory System of Bats Measured by the Conditioned Reflex Method," J. Higher Nervous Act. 21, 535-541 (1971).
- 87. Kulzer, E., "Flying Fox Produces Orientation Sounds with Tongue," Naturwiss. 43, 117-118 (1956).
- 88. McCormick, J. G., E. G. Wever, J. Palin, and S. H. Ridgway, "Sound Conduction in the Dolphin Ear," J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. 48, 1418-1428 (1970).
- 89. McCue, J. J. G., "Aural Pulse Compression by Bats and Humans," J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. 40, 545-548 (1966).
- 90. McCue, J. J. G., "Signal Processing by the Bat," J. Aud. Res. 9, .100-107 (1969).
- 91. Mogus, M. A., "Theories of Bat Echclocation," Ordnance Research Laboratory Technical Memorandum No. 657.2341-02, Ordnance Research Laboratory, Pennsylvania State University (February 1967), 62 pages. AD 650476.
- 92. Mogus, M. A., "A Theoretical Approach to Bat Echolocation,"
  Ph.D. Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University (1970), University
  Microfilms, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan.

and a shapeter was

- 93. Mohres, F. P., "On the Orientation of Bats," Natur und Volk 80, 153-161 (1950), (German; English translation).
- 94. Mohres, F. P., "Concerning a New Type of Ultrasonic Orientation in Bats," Verh. Dtsch. Zool. 179-186 (1951), (German; English translation).
- 95. Mohres, F. P., "The Ultrasonic Orientation of Bats," Naturwiss. 39, 273-279 (1952), (German; English translation).
- 96. Mohres, F. P., "Ultrasonic Orientation in Flying Fox Bats,"
  Naturwiss. 40, 536-537 (1953), (German; English translation).
- 97. Mohres, F. P., "About the Ultrasonic Orientation of the Horseshoe Bat (Chiroptera-Rhinolophinae)," Z. vergl. Physiol. 34, 547-588 (1953), (German; English synopsis).
- 98. Mohres, F. P., "Ultrasonic Orientation in Megadermatid Bats," in Animal Sonar Systems: Biology and Bionics, R. G. Busnel (ed.), (France, 1967), Vol. 1, pp. 115-126.
- 99. Mohres, F. P., "General Characters of Acoustic Orientation Signals and Performance of Sonar in the Order Chiroptera," in Animal Sonar Systems: Biology and Bionics, R. G. Busnel (ed.), (France, 1967), Vol. 1, pp. 401-407.
- 100. Mohres, F. P., and G. Neuweiler, "Die Ultraschallorientierung der Grossblatt-Fledermause (Chiroptera-Megadermatidae)," Z. vergl. Physiol. 53, 195-227 (1966), (German; English synopsis).
- 101. Morozov, V. P., A. I. Akopian, V. I. Burdin, K. A. Zaytseva, and Yu. A. Sokovykh, "Repetition Rate of Ranging Signals of Dolphins as a Function of Distance to Target," Biofizika 17, 139-144 (1972); JPRS 55729.
- Neuweiler, G., "Interaction of Other Sensory Systems with the Sonar System," in Animal Sonar Systems: Biology and Bionics, R. G. Busnel (ed.), (France, 1967), Vol. 1, pp. 509-529.
- 103. Neuweiler, G., "Neurophysiological Investigations in the Echoorientation of the Greater Horseshoe Bat Rhinolophus ferrum equinum," Z. vergl. Physiol. 67, 273-306 (1970), (German; English translation).
- 104. Neuweiler, G., and F. P. Mohres, "Die Rolle des Ortsgefachtnisses bie der Orienterung der Grossblatt-Fledermause Megaderma lyra,"

  Z. vergl. Physiol. 57, 147-171 (1967), (German; English synopsis).

- 105. Neuweiler, G., and F. P. Mohres, "Role of Spacial (sic) Memory in the Orientation," in <u>Animal Sonar Systems</u>: <u>Biology and Bionics</u>, R. G. Busnel (ed.), (France, 1967), Vol. 1, pp. 129-139.
- 106. Neuweiler, G., G. Schuller, and H. V. Schnitzler, "On- and Off-Responses in the Inferior Colliculus of the Greater Horseshoe Bat to Pure Tones," Z. vergl. Physiol. 74, 57-63 (1971).
- 107. Norberg, A., "Physical Factors in Directional Hearing in Aegolius funereus (Linne) (Strigiformes), with Special Reference to the Significance of the Asymmetry of the External Ears,"

  Arkiv for Zoologi 20, 181-204 (1968).
- 108. Norris, K. S., "Some Problems of Echolocation in Cetaceans," in <u>Marine Bio-Acoustics</u>, W. N. Tavolga (ed.), (The Macmillan Company, New York, 1964), pp. 317-336.
- 109. Norris, K. S., "Echolocation of Marine Mammals," in <u>Biology of</u>
  Marine Mammals, H. T. Andersen (ed.), (Academic Press, New York,
- 110. Norris, K. S., personal communication (1972).
- lll. Norris, K. S., J. H. Prescott, P. V. Asa-Dorian, and P. Perkins, "Experimental Demonstration of Echolocation Behavior in the Porpoise <u>Tursiops truncatus</u> (Montagu)," Biol. Bull. <u>20</u>, 163-176 (1961).
- 112. Norris, K. S., and W. E. Evans, "Directionality of Echolocation in the Rough-Tooth Porpoise Steno bredamensis (Lesson)," in Marine Bio-Acoustics, W. N. Tavolga (ed.), (The Macmillan Company, New York, 1967), Vol. 2, pp. 305-316.
- 113. Norris, K. S., W. E. Evans, and R. N. Turner, "Echolocation in an Atlantic Bottlenose Porpoise During Discrimination," in Animal Sonar Systems: Biology and Bionics, R. G. Busnel (ed.), (France, 1967), Vol. 1, 409-437.
- 114. Norris, K. S., K. J. Dormer, J. Pegg, and G. J. Liese, "The Mechanism of Sound Production and Air Recycling in Porpoises: A Preliminary Report," unpublished manuscript. The Oceanic Institute, Waimanalo, Hawaii (1972), 13 pages.
- 115. Novick, A., "Acoustic Orientation in the Cave Swiftlet," Biol. Bull. 117, 497-503 (1959).
- 116. Novick, A., "Orientation of Paleotropical Bats: I. Microchiroptera," J. Exp. Zool. 138, 81-154 (1958).

- 117. Novick, A., "Pulse Duration in the Echolocation of Insects by the Bat Pteronotus," Ergeb. der Biol. 26, 21-26 (1963).
- 118. Novick, A., "Orientation in Neotropical Bats: II. Phyllostomatidae and Desmodontidae," J. Mamm. 44, 44-56 (1963).
- 119. Novick, A., "Echolocation of Flying Insects by the Bat Chilonycteris psilotis," Biol. Bull. 128, 297-314 (1965).
- 120. Novick, A., "Echolocation in Bats: Some Aspects of Pulse Design," Am. Sci. 59, 198-209 (1971).
- 121. Novick, A., and N. Leen, <u>The World of Bats</u> (Holt, Reinhart, and Winston, New York, 1970).
- 122. Novick, A., personal communication (1972).
- 123. Novick, A., and D. R. Griffin, "Laryngeal Mechanisms in Bats for the Production of Orientation Sounds," J. Exp. Zool. 148, 125-145 (1961).
- 124. Novick, A., and J. R. Vaisnys, "Echolocation of Flying Insects by the Bat Chilonycteris parnelli," Biol. Bull. 127, 478-488 (1964).
- 125. Payne, R., "Acoustic Location of Prey by Barn Owls (Tyto alba)," J. Exp. Biol. 54, 535-573 (1971).
- 126. Peff, T. C., and J. A. Simmons, "Horizontal Angle Resolution by Echolocating Bats," J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. <u>51</u>, 2063-2065 (1972).
- 127. Pollak, G., O. W. Henson, Jr., and A. Novick, "Cochlear Microphonic Audiograms in the 'Pure Tone' Bat Chilonycteris parnellii parnellii," Science 176, 66-68 (1972).
- 128. Penner, R. H., and A. E. Murchison, "Experimentally Demonstrated Echolocation in the Amazon River Porpoise <u>Inia geoffrensis</u> (Blainville)," Naval Undersea Center Tech. Publ. No. 187, June 1970, 28 pages.
- 129. Purves, P. E., "Anatomical and Experimental Observations on the Cetacean Sonar System," in <u>Animal Sonar Systems: Biology and Bionics</u>, R. G. Busnel (ed.), (France, 1967), Vol. 1, pp. 197-270.
- 130. Pye, A., "Structure of Cochlea in Chiroptera III. Microchiroptera: Phyllostomatoidea," J. Morph. 121, 241-254 (1967).
- 131. Pye, J. D., "Echolocation by Bats," Endeavour 20, 101-111 (1961).

- 132. Pye, J. D., "Hearing in Bais," in Symp. CIBA Found." Hearing Mechanisms in Vertebrates, de Reuck and Knight (eds.), (1968), pp. 66-88.
- 133. Pye, J. D., and L. H. Roberts, "Ear Movements in a Hipposiderid Bat," Nature 225, 285-286 (1970).
- 134. Reysenbach De Haan, F. W., "Listening Underwater: Thoughts on Sound and Cetacean Hearing," in <u>Whales</u>, <u>Dolphins</u>, <u>and Porpoises</u>, K. S. Norris (ed.), (University of California Press, Berkeley, 1966).
- 135. Reznik, A. M., V. M. Skornyakov, and A. G. Chupakov, "Location Activity of Black Sea <u>Tursiops truncatus</u> Being Presented Targets," Trudy Akusticheskogo Inst. <u>12</u>, 116-120 (1970), (Russian; discussed in Ref. 153).
- 136. Roeder, K. D., "Echoes of Ultrasonic Pulses from Flying Moths," Biol. Bull. 124, 200-209 (1963).
- 137. Romanenko, E. V., "Underwater Echolocation (SONAR) Capacity of Dolphins (Review)," Sov. Phys. Acoust. 10, 331-342 (1965).
- 138. Romanenko, E. V., A. G. Tomilin, and B. A. Artemenko, "On the Question of Sound Formation and the Directing of Sounds in Dolphins," in the collection <u>Bionika</u>, 369-373 (1965), (Russian; English translation).
- 139. Schevill, W. E., and W. A. Watkins, "Sound Structure and Directionality in Orcinus (Killer Whale)," Zoologica 51, 71-76 (1966).
- 140. Schnitzler, H. U., "Discrimination of Thin Wires by Flying Horseshoe Bats (Rhinolophidae)," in <u>Animal Sonar Systems</u>: <u>Biology and Bionics</u>, R. G. Busnel (ed.), (France, 1967), Vol. 1, pp. 69-87.
- 141. Schnitzler, H. U., "Die Ultraschall-Ortungslaute der Hufeisen Fledermause (Chiroptera-Rhinolophidae) in Verschiedenen Orientungssituationen," Z. vergl. Physiol. <u>57</u>, 376-408 (1968), (German; English summary).
- 142. Schnitzler, H. U., "Echoortung bei der Fledermaus Chilonycteris rubiginosa," Z. vergl. Physiol. 68, 25-38 (1970), (German; English translation).
- 143. Schnitzler, H. U., "Comparison of the Echolocation Behaviors in Rhinolophus ferrum equinum and Chilonycteris rubiginosa," Bijdragen Tot de Dierkunde 40, 77-79 (1970).
- 144. Schnitzler, H. U., G. Schuller, and G. Neuweiler, "Antworten der Colliculus inferior der Fledermaus Rhinolophus euryale auf Tonale Reizung," Die Naturwiss. 12, 627.

m an experience was

- 145. Simkin, G. N., and N. D. Patlyakevich, "Motion of Bats Toward Plane Targets and the Nature of Changes of Echolocating Signals in the Process of Target Selection and Recognition," Biologicheskiye Nauki 3, 48-57 (1969); JPRS 48123.
- 146. Simkin, G. N., "Echolocation Process in Oxynathous Bats in Free-Flight," Biologicheskiye Nauki 3, 61-71 (1970); JPRS 50665.
- 147. Simmons, J. A., "Depth Perception by Sonar in the Bat <u>Eptesicus</u> <u>fuscus</u>," Ph.D. Dissertation, Princeton University (December 1969); University Microfilms, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan.
- 148. Simmons, J. A., "Acoustic Radiation Patterns for the Echolocating Bats Chilonycteris rubiginosa and Eptesicus fuscus," J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. 46, 1054-1056 (1969).
- 149. Simmons, J. A., "Echolocation in Bats: Signal Processing of Echoes for Target Range," Science <u>171</u>, 925-928 (1971).
- 150. Simmons, J. A., personal communication (1972).
- 151. Simmons, J. A., "Response of the Doppler Sonar System in the Bat Rhinolophus ferrum equinum," unpublished manuscript (1972), (submitted for publication in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer.).
- 152. Simmons, J. A., and J. A. Vernon, "Echolocation: Discrimination of Targets by the Bat Eptesicus fuscus," J. Exp. Zool. <u>176</u>, 315-328 (1971).
- 153. Sokolov, V., "Cetacean Research in the USSR," in <u>Investigations</u> on <u>Cetacea</u>, G. Pilleri (ed.) (Benteli AG, Berne, Switzerland, 1971), Vol. III(2), pp. 317-346.
- 154. Sokolov, B. V., and A. K. Makarov, "The Direction of Ultrasonic Orientational Radiation of the Large Rhinolophidae and the Role of Nasal Outgrowths in its Formation," Sci. Rpts. of the Higher Sch., Biol. Sci. 7, 37-44 (1971), (Russian; English translation).
- 155. Strother, G. K., and M. A. Mogus, "Acoustical Beam Patterns for Bats: Some Theoretical Considerations," J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. 48, 1430-1432 (1970).
- 156. Supin, A. Ya., and M. N. Sukchoruchko, "The Determination of Auditory Thresholds in <u>Phocoena phocoena</u> by the Method of Skin-Galvanic Reaction," Trudy Acousticheskogo Inst. 12, 194-199 (1970), (Russian; discussed in Ref. 153).

- 157. Suthers, R. A., "Acoustic Orientation by Fish-Catching Bats," J. Exp. Zool. 158, 319-348 (1965).
- 158. Suthers, R. A., "Comparative Echolocation by Fishing Bats," J. Mamm. 48, 79-87 (1967).
- 159. Suthers, R. A., J. Chase, and B. Braford, "Visual Form Discrimination by Echolocating Bats," Biol. Bull. 137, 535-546 (1969).
- 160. Van Bergeijk, W. A., "Sonic Pulse-Compression in Bats and People: A Comment," J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. 36, 594-597 (1964).
- 161. Vernon, J., and E. A. Peterson, "Echolocation Signals in the Free-Tailed Bat, <u>Tadarida mexicana</u>," J. Aud. Res. <u>5</u>, 317-330 (1965).
- 162. Vernon, J., and E. A. Peterson, "Hearing in the Vampire Bat, <u>Desmodus rotundus murinus</u>, as shown by Cochlear Potentials," J. Aud. Res. <u>6</u>, 181-187 (1966).
- 163. Walker, E. P., Mammals of the World (The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, 1968), 2nd Ed., Vol. 1, pp. 182-392; Vol. 2, pp. 1083-1145.
- 164. Webster, F. A., "Active Energy Radiating Systems: The Bat and Ultrasonic Principles II; Acoustical Control of Airborne Interceptions by Bats," in Proc. of the Int'l. Cong. on Tech. and Blindness, L. L. Clark (ed.), (Amer. Found. for Blind, New York, 1963), pp. 49-135.
- 165. Webster, F. A., in <u>Animal Sonar Systems</u>: <u>Biology and Bionics</u>, R. G. Busnel (ed.) (France, 1967), Vol. 1, pp. 626-670.
- 166. Webster, F. A., "Interception Performance of Echolocating Bats in the Presence of Interference," in <u>Animal Sonar Systems</u>: <u>Biology</u> and <u>Bionics</u>, R. G. Busnel (ed.) (France, 1967), Vol. 1, pp. 673-713.
- 167. Webster, F. A., and O. G. Brazier, "Experimental Studies on Target Detection, Evaluation and Interception by Echolocating Bats,"
  AMRL Tech. Rpt. 65-172, (November 1965), 144 pages. AD 628055.
- 168. Webster, F. A., and O. G. Brazier, "Experimental Studies on Echolocation Mechanisms in Bats," AMRL Tech. Rpt. 67-192, May 1968, 165 pages. AD 673373.
- 169. Webster, F. A., and O. G. Brazier, "Echolocation Investigations on Bats and Humans: Target Localization and Evaluation," AMRL Tech. Rpt. 68-155, September 1969, 73 pages. AD 697070.

- 170. Evans, W. E., "A Discussion of Echolocation by Cetaceans Based on Experiments with Marine Delphinids and One Species of Fresh-Water Dolphin," Naval Underwater Center, San Diego, unpublished manuscript (to be published in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer.).
- 171. Jacobs, D. W., "Auditory Frequency Discrimination in the Atlantic Bottlenose Dolphin, <u>Tursiops truncatus Montagu</u>: A Preliminary Report," J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. <u>52</u>, 696-698 (1972).
- 172. Pye, J. D., "Bimodal Distribution of Constant Frequencies in Some Hipposiderid Bats (Mammalia: Hipposideridae),"
  J. Zool. Lond. 166, 323-335 (1972).
- 173. Roberts, L. H., "Variable Resonance in Constant Frequency Bats," J. Zool. Lond. 166, 337-348 (1972).
- 174. Simmons, J. A., "The Sonar Receiver of the Bat," Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. <u>188</u>, 161-174 (1971).
- 175. Tomilin, A. G., <u>Istoriya</u> <u>Slepogo Kashalota</u> (History of the Blind Sperm Whale), Izd. Nauka, <u>Moscow</u> (1965); Rough Draft Translation prepared by Translation Div., Foreign Technology Div., WP-AFB, Ohio, FTD-HT-66-434, (5 December 1966) pp. 208.

## APPENDIX I

BIOSONAR MEMBERSHIP CONTACTED

### APPENDIX I

## Biosonar Membership Contacted

- Professor K. S. Norris, The University of California at Los Angeles.

  Professor Norris is presently attempting to establish a facility
  for Cetacean research, including echolocation, at
  The University of California Santa Cruz campus.
- Professor A. D. Grinnell, The University of California at
  Los Angeles. Professor Grinnell has been active in electrophysiological investigations of neural correlates of echolocation
  phenomena in bats. One of his students, Miss Pat Brown, is
  examining the acoustic signals employed by bats for communication.
- Professor A. Novick, Dr. O'D. W. Henson, Dr. George Pollak,
  Yale University. Professor Novick is completing a chapter on
  echolocation by bats to appear in Vol. 3 of <u>The Biology of Bats</u>,
  W. A. Wimsatt (ed.). Drs. Henson and Pollak are using chronic
  implants of electrodes to measure electrophysiological correlates
  of echolocation in free-flying bats.
- Professor M. Konishi, Princeton University. Professor Konishi is measuring the ability of owls to localize and range upon target radiated noises, under various experimental conditions. He is the only person in the United States known to be studying target localization by owls. From the viewpoint of sonar technology, his results to date appear especially significant.

# Preceding page blank

- Dr. James G. McCormick, Bowman-Gray School of Medicine,
  Wake-Forest University. Dr. McCormick is a pioneer in
  electrophysiological measurements of hearing phenomena in
  dolphins. He is presently examining the effects of hyperbarism on hearing in mammals.
- Professor J. A. Simmons, Washington University. Professor Simmons is using artificial echoes to measure abilities of bats to resolve target range differences and to compensate for Doppler shifts caused by target and/or platform motion. He is attempting to instrument a fast response computer system to replay artificial echoes to echolocating bats at a programmed S/N value to examine the bat's ability to overcome jamming and the signal and/or noise parameters most affecting it. He is presently studying the ability of bats to resolve target aspect. A post-doctoral student, Dr. Glenis Long, working in Griffin's laboratory at The Rockefeller University, but primarily under Simmons' guidance, is measuring the ability of bats to resolve spectral differences in artificial echoes.
- Professor N. Suga, Washington University. Professor Suga has been and continues to be active in electrophysiological measurements of both sound projecting and receiving phenomena in bats. He has recently demonstrated the existence of neural attenuation in the auditory brain during sound transmission, analogous to blanking in synthetic sonars, and has been able to electrically stimulate the bat brain to cause sound generation, a phenomenon being exploited to examine Doppler compensation by the CF bats.

- Professor D. R. Griffin, The Rockefeller University. Professor Griffin is not presently actively involved in echolocation research. He is providing guidance for two post-doctoral students working in his laboratory: Dr. Glenis Long, mentioned above with Simmons, and Dr. Peter Hollander, who is attempting to measure the space-frequency characteristics of the bat's sound field. A third post-doctoral student, Dr. E. R. Buckler, from the University of Montana, will be in Professor Griffin's laboratory during the 1972-1973 academic year to study insect catching behavior of bats.
- Dr. R. G. Busnel, Director, Laboratory of Physiological Acoustics, Jouy-en-Josas, France, and American Museum of Natural History. The French laboratory does research on all aspects of animal sound generation, reception, and correlated behavior, only a small part of which is related to classical echolocation. They were quite active at one time in recording and analysis of dolphin echolocation signals and behavior, but their efforts have been severely curtailed recently by lack of funds. The team they have applied to the problem consists of: Dr. J. C. Levy, Mathematician, currently developing a model for echolocation; Dr. A. Dziedzic, Engineer, responsible for the development and implementation of instrumentation; Dr. B. Escudie, Engineer, a student of Mermoz, and an enthusiastic advocate of correlational processing; and Dr. Busnel, Biologist. The team appears well-rounded and quite capable, but for reasons stated, has drifted out of the mainstream of echolocation research on dolphins. Dr. Levy is at the Jouy laboratory. Drs. Escudie and Dziedzic are at the Institute de Chemie et Physique Industrielle, Lyon. Dr. Escudie is presently working closely with Professor Simmons in analyses of bat signals.

- Professor R. A. Suthers, Indiana University. Professor Suthers' interests have, in recent years, turned to problems of determining visual capabilities and usage in bats. He has begun investigation of the interaction between vision and echolocation as manifested by electrophysiological measurements performed in the inferior colliculus of the brain. Professor Suthers has one graduate student (name and academic level unknown) measuring the minimum audible angle (MAA) discrimination ability of bats.

  Professor Suthers, with Professor Suga, is writing a review of bat echolocation to appear in book form (Academic Press) late this year or early next year.
- Dr. Donna J. Howell, Auditory Research Laboratories, Princeton
  University. Dr. Howell is beginning a post-doctoral fellowship
  at ARL (Princeton), continuing Simmons' work on target ranging
  by bats.
- Miss Donna McDonald, University of Hawaii. Miss McDonald is attempting to measure MAA discriminability of the bottlenose dolphin. Her work is being performed at the NUC/Hawaii facility under supervision of Dr. W. W. L. Au.
- Dr. E. C. Evans, III, Dr. W. W. L. Au, Mr. B. A. Powell,
  Mr. R. H. Penner, Mr. E. A. Murchison, NUC/Hawaii Laboratory.
- Dr. C. S. Johnson, Mr. W. E. Evans, NUC/San Diego, California.

Foreign Membership Contacted:

Professor J. D. Pye, Kings College, University of London.

Professor Pye for the past few years has been endeavoring to record and catalog the echolocation sounds of as many different species of bats as possible in the wild. To date, he has

catalogued some 100 species. Re has a doctoral student, L. H. Roberts, investigating the mechanics of signal generation and control by bats.

- Dr. H. U. Schnitzler and Professor G. Neuweik inversity of Tubingen, Germany (at University of France, beginning 1 January 1973). The efforts of this group are directed toward a behavioral and electrophysiological understanding of echolocation by the bat <a href="Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum">Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum</a>. Immediately, an attempt will be made to explain the neurophysiological mechanism of Doppler compensation by this species of bat. Two students of Dr. Schnitzler's, E. Flieger and G. Schuller, are examining the echolocation abilities of this species of bat, and its apparent use of selected portions of its signal for location and ranging.
- Professor S. Andersen, Odense University, Denmark. Professor Andersen has made both behavioral and acoustic measurements of echolocation by the harbor porpoise, Phocoena phocoena. He maintains one of the few members of this species in captivity. He has no plans to carry out any behavioral measurements of echolocation in the immediate future, but has done and will continue doing recording and analysis of the sounds emitted by this animal.

  Professor Andersen has two graduate students from Sweden who intend to examine the signals used by this species for communication. The latter work is contingent upon obtaining a second member of the species.

## APPENDIX II

TABULATION OF BIOLOGICAL SONAR DATA FOR BATS

Preceding page blank

# TABLE A TABULATIONS OF BIOLOGICAL SONAR DATA FOR OLD WORLD BATS

Preceding page blank

I RMAL CHARACTÉRISTICS

			CONTINUE	CONTINUOUS PREQUENCY		# <b>.</b>	2	-			
SPICIES	SPENAL	FREQUENCY.	ĵ.	DURATION,	27. de	PREGODENCY SWEEP, Ma	4.40	BURATION,	25. 48. 0. 88.0 0. 88.0 0. 80.0 0. 80.	REMARKS	REFERENCES
Assilfs tridens	24/40	115-120	7	6.8		120-05	3-3.6	~1		Me for commonent - 2nd harmonics miles	
		120	2.9	0~		120-60	2.9-5.8	)		produced in groups groups of 1-10	1970
		117	2.9			117-95	2.9-3.6			Figure 10 meet instantable repetition rates up to 75 pulses/sec	Moshres and Kulzer 1995
											Roberts 1972
Aselliscus tricuspidatus	Mxed	द्या	5.1	1.6-2.4		112-94	3.1-3.7	1:1		Tropical	Grinne11 1972
Saballonura nigrescens	Mxed	61 (2nd harmonic)	5.6	0-0.25		61-37 (2nd harmonic)	5.6-9.3	0.6-1.3		Multiple harmonics Tropical	Orinnell 1972
Spiesicus tenuipinnis	Ĕ					<b>6e-</b> 57	5.5-9.3	0.9-1.9	01.1	Temperate	Movfek 1958
Mip baideros bestus maximus	b	100-114	3.4-3	&	Ŕ					Mand beld Tropicel	Moviek 1958
El pposideros brachyotus	មិ	65-93	<b>₹.</b> 5.7	& <b>X</b>						fand beld Tropical	Novi ek 1958
Hipposideroe carrer	CF/FM	140-150 157	2.5-2.3 6-23	£33		137-100	2.5-3.4			Poples	Pre and Roberts 1970 Roberts 1972
								_			,

\*) C = 344mm/mse

I HAL CHARACTERISTICS

		REFERENCES	Grimell 1972 Roberts 1972	Pye and Roberta 1970 Pye 1972 Roberta	Grinnell 1972 Roberts 1972	Horick 1998	Grinnell 1972 Roberts 1972	Grinnell 1972 Roberts 1972
		REMARKS	Mo clear evidence that Hipposideros more stillful at echolocation than any other Hipposideros and the stillful at the stillful at the stillful at the stillful and the stillful and the stillful at the stillful and the stillful at the still at the stillful at the still at the s	Possibly subspecies differentiation; frequency correlated with body size		Rand beld Tropical	Four harmonics detectable in Hipposideros disdems Trypical	Tropical
		5,51, 48 re 6,882 477						
2	7.8	DURATION, meec	-1	3-3.5	9.0		7	<b>1~</b>
SIGNAL CHARACIERISINCS		Δλ <sup>ω</sup> , 🕳	5.5-6.9 2.7-3.5 ~1	5.2-6.9	2.8-3.5		5.9-7.	2.4-2.9
NOWAL C		FREQUENCY SWEEP, Lifts	6e-50 128-97 (2nd harmonic)	66-57	फ <del>्र</del> स्त		58-47 (2nd harmonic)	145-120
		57. de				žu-		
	CONTINUOUS FREQUENCY	DURATION, asset	3.4.4.6	9-80 	2.2-2.8	17-24	<b>4</b> .8-9.1	1.9-3.6
	CONTINUE	)(e),	5.5 2.7	6.1-5 6.1 •••• 5.2	2.8	જ્ઞન્દ	5.9	
		FREQUENCY.	Ge 128 (2nd harmonic)	56-68 56 and 66	દેત	101-109	58 (2nd harmonic)	145
		FORM	mi xed	CP/FM	aixed	ចិ	nt xed	
		SPECIES	Hipposideros celcaratus	Hippelderos comersoni	Hipposideros cupidus	Hipposideros cyclops	Hipposideros diadema	Hipposideros galeritus

.

I SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS

		REFERENCES	Novick 1958	Novick 1958	Rovick 1958	Novick 1958	Novick 1958	Novick 1958	Novick 1998	Rovick 1958		
		REMARKS	Hand held Tropical	Hand held Tropical	Hand held Tropical	Hand held; 2nd and 3rd harmonics	Mand held	Hend held	Tropical	Hand held		
		5Pt. 48 m 0.8802 (27)				•	021-511		~138	~135		
2	FM	DURATION, meec				1.1-2.8	1.9-3.3	2.7-3.6	1.5-3.7	2.9-6.5		
Same Cinnacients	•	Δλ(•), 🕳	0.3-0.5			6.9-20	6.3-9.8	4.2-6.9	<del>1</del> −8.6	7.5-11.5		
		PREQUENCY SWEEP, MA	Down, 2-8 (55-67)			50-17	~55-35	æ-50	87- <del>1</del> 40	06-30		
		54. 48 n 0.882 129		ડ્સ~	561-021							
	OUS FREQUENCY	DURATION, mesc	8-13	σ.	6-10							
	CONTINUOUS FI	λ(α),	6-4-6	3.6-3.39	4.3-2.9 6-10							
		FREQUENCY, Life	57-74	95-109	80-120							
		SIGNAL	ර්	b	t	E	Ĕ	Ĕ	£	Ē	 <del></del>	
		SPECIES	Hipposideros lankandiva	Hipposideros obscurus	Hipposideros s. specris	Miniopterus australis paulus	Miniopherus fuliginosus	Miniopverue natalensis	Miniopterus schreibersii eschacholtzii	Miniopterus tristi:		
								61				

(0) C = 344mm/mass

I SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS

			CONTINUE	CONTINUOUS FREQUENCY				FE			
SPECIES	SICHAL	FREQUENCY,	λ(ο), 👛	DURATION, most	5PL, 48 m 0.882 (200	FREQUENCY SWEEP, Life	Δλ <sup>(α)</sup> , —	DURATION,	5PL, 48 10 0.8802 (\$770)	REMARKS	REFERENCES
Lyraderma 1. Ayra	ŧ	08-09	5.7-4.3		501-001					Tropical	Novick 1958
Megaderna lyra	b	58.5 (3rd harmonic) 78.5 (4th harmonic)	ο <del></del>	(0.4-1.8)						Multiple harmonics Pulses extremely short; varies 1300 usec related to orientational situation. Ionger signals are produced in free and unispeded flight in open space. Shorter (less than 1000 usec) and higher frequency sounds are produced by nonflying bats exploring environment, or flying bats in sparseching a goal or obstale.	Movick 1966 Schnitzler 1967 Mohres 1967
										Highest frequency - most intense Frequency modulation is nearly abtent frepical	
Megaderum a spanum	it i	શ	17.2							2nd and 3rd harmonics present from beginning at significant amplitudes while 4th harmonic sometimes appeared late in pulse Tropical	Novick 1958

) C = 344mm/msec

SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS

			CONTINUE	CONTINUOUS FREQUENCY			7.				
SPECIES	SICHAL	FREQUENCY.	), (5),	DURATION, mase	5PL. 48 m	PREQUENCY SWEEP, WA	Δλ <sup>(-)</sup> . —	DURATION.	5.0002 4000	REMARKS	REFERENCES
Motis sacrotarsus	Ĕ					50-27	L-ध-6.0	2.3-3.7	130	Temperate	Novick 1958
Myotis myotis	Ĕ					75-30 (search) b5-25	4.6-11.5	1.5-1.0		Temperate	Stakin 2569
Motis oxygnathus	Ē					(terminal) 105-30	3.3-11.5 3.5-1.5	3.5-1.5		Tenperate	Simitn
						(search) 60-30 (terminal)	5.7-11.5 1.5-0.5	1.5-0.5			1970 Konstantinov and Akhmarova 1968
											Stakin 1969
											Airapetiantz and Konstantinov 1967
			,								Airapetiantz, Konstantinov, and Matjushkin 1969
											Konstantinov 1969
Nycteris arge	t	20-22 (lst harmonic)	17-15	0.4-1.4	110-120					3-5 Harmonics Hand beld Tropical	Borick 1958
Mycter.s grandis	ម	20-22 (lst harmonic)	21-15	٥.4-١.4	110-120					3-5 Marmonics Mand beld Tropicsl	Moviek 1958
Nycteris hispida	පි	20-22 (1st harmonic)	17-15	0.4-1.4	110-120					3-5 Marmonics Mand beld Trontesi	Novick 1958

) C = 344mm/men

I SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS

			CONTINUE	CONTINUOUS PREQUENCY				3.			
SPECIES	SIGNAL	FREQUENCY.	)(e).	DURATION,	5PL, 48 PO 0.3862 525	FREQUENCY SWEEP, IMs	۔۔۔′∀۵۵	DURATION,	57. 48 0.002 120	REMARKS	REFERENCES
Mpistrellus c. ceylonicus	Ĕ					35-25	9.8-13.8	1.7-3.3	95-105*	*At 15 cm from head Tropical	Novick 1958
Pipistrellus coramandra	Ĕ					71-28	4.8-12.3	0.8-3.6	110-115	Hand held	Novick 1958
Pipistrellus m. mimus	Ĕ					60-37	5.7-9.3	2.2-4.5		Mand beld	Novick 1958
Pipistrellus papusmus	Ĕ					75-35	4.6-10	1-2			Grime11 1972
Shinolophus alcyone	CF/FK	8, 8, 8, 9,	3.9	11-60		89-68	3.9-5				Pye and Roberts 1970 Roberts 1972
Winolophus s. arcustus	C4/3	55-65	6.3-5.3 17-34	17-34		~66-51	5.2-6.8			Sand held	Move ck 1998
Phinolophus eurynle CF/FW 105-104	#/#	103-104	5.	35-b5 (seerch) 7-10 (burst)		103-90	8. v-v	1.5-5		Flying animals lower the frequency of the CF part by such an amount that the Dopplas alifs caused by flight velocity are compensated.  Use burst palse transmission mode during terminal phase of pursuit or landing	Ethniteler 1967 Pye and Roberts 1970

- 144 - 14 mar

I Signal Characteristi

			CONTINU	CONTINUOUS PREQUENCY			73				
SPECIES	SICHAL FORM	FREQUENCY,	λ <sup>(e)</sup> ,	DURATION, esec	Section 1	PREGNESOCY SWEEP, Mis.	اس,⊷۲	BURATION,	881, 48 m 0.0002 (1700)	REMARKS	REFERENCES
Rhinolophus ferrum equimum	C3/78	83.5 (at rest)	:	up to 100, 25-50 average (search) 10, burst mode burst duration 30-60		83-56	4.1-6.1	~1.5	+6-10 dB twe GF thering pursuit/ avoidance	Very intense Zuch harronic of weak fundamentel frequency of 41.5 kHz fundamentel frequency of 41.5 kHz to compressive for Doppler shifts due to target or but sation. Frequency warfas between 81.0 and 83.3 kHz dependent on flight welceity, whereas sho frequency is key constant at 83.3 kHz. Uses burst pulse mode of 2 to 10 short pulses/burst during insect capture or obstacle swoldance to the satisfied for a purion of FM part disinials. Of purion continually sacrificed for FM portion, but never completely disappears	Airapetianz, Konatantinov, and Matjankin 1969 1969 1969 1971 Menveiler, Schuller, 1971 1971 Menveiler 1971 1970 1969 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 197
								•			

I SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS

			CONTRACK	CONTRICOUS FREQUENCY							
SPECIES	FORM	FREQUENCY,	) <sup>(6)</sup> .	DURATION,	6.000 200	PREQUENCY SWEEP, IMs	Δλ <sup>6</sup> ).	DURATION.	0.000 mg.	PEMARKS	REFERENCES
Entrolophus funigatus	CF/FM	\$q 0\$-\$q	7.7-6.9 7.7		15-65	45-33	7.7-10.5				Pye and Roberts 1970 Roberts 1972
Min-lopbus hipposideres	ct/m	105-115 109	3.3-3 5.2	15-66		109-80	5.2-4.3				Pye and Roberts 1970 Roberts 1972
Phinolophus landeri	CP/PK	115-122 221-511	3-2.8 2.8	1 <del>1-</del> 72		121-80	2.8-3.4				Fye and Roberts 1970
Rhinolophus luctus	ь	D)	8.2	89	8.2-11.5						Noberts 1972
Whinolophus mebelyi	CT/73	305	3.3	~35	3.3-3.8	10 <b>5-</b> 501	1.5-3			During pursuit/avoidance uses burst pulse transmission; up to 8 pulses/burst; bursts correlated with respiration	Monstantinov and Solicitov 1969
Whimolophus r. rouxi	b	60-75	5.7-4.6 21-45	21-45	~130	~65-60	5.3-5.7			Mand beld	Mov1ck 1958
Mbinolophus s. .ubrufus	CF/FM	lys (2nd harmonic)		26-kg with extrumes of 15-60 mee	ž.	£-51	4.2-6.7				Moviek 1958
		62-82 (doutnant)	5.5-4.2								
Rousettus sp. (Megachiropters)										£.	Oriffin, Novick, Normfield 1958
										Frincipal frequencies, 12 and 10 kHz, depending on species and individual; overtones and harmonies present to a considerable degree fronteal	

I SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS

				CONTRACTOR PRODUCTOR		3.		2.			
200E2	No.	PRESENCY.		BURATION,	2. 2. 2. 3. 11.	PRESENTATION OF THE PROPERTY O	. — '~KV	BURATION,	SP. do. construction	TEMARES	RBFERBICES
Taderide luzomus	Ĕ					62-64	8-13.8	ot-₹·9			Howick 1958
Inderide mides	Ĕ					11-82	15-5-31	7-10		Mand beld	Morfek 1958
Indarida tragata	Ĕ					28-12.5	12.3- 27.5	5.1-8.1	211-011		Boylek 1958
Taptezous se lanopogon	Ĕ					त्र-दर	28.7 26.7	5.1		Pundamental, with 2nd, 3rd, bth harmonica Tropical	Novick 1958
Taphreous philip nemsis	Ĕ					16-13	21.7	<b>4.</b> 6		Pundamental, plus End-4th Marmonics Tropical	Boviek 1958
Trischops aftr	ca/m	78-92 79 eard 98	3.0	gr9		sy-6e-	ŝ	5		Einofality evitent only in groups Tropical	Pre and Moberts 1970 Pre 1972 Moberts
Tylonyeteria pachypus myeri	Ĕ					80-53	4.3-6.5	1.5-5	130-145	Hoptonl	Bowlek 1996
Vespertiio bublii	ž	•				80-35	4.3-9.8	1-2.2		Orientation signals short (1-3 mec); sign-le longer flying in open space for from obstacles; longer in species which fly at high velocity and hunt in open serens.	Startn 1970

(a) C : 344--/-

I NI CHARACTERISTICS

								1		
			CONTRACT							
SPECIES	SCORE PORK	FREGUESCY,	) <sup>(4)</sup> , =	DUEATION.	· ***	PREQUENCY SWEEP, Mr.	۵٪⊷'. 🖚	BURATION.	 REMARKS	REFERENCES
Vespert1110 murirus	Ĕ					20-50	6.9-17.2 0.6-1.6	0.6-1.6	Temperate	Stakin 1970
Vespertillo nathusti	Ĕ					8-8 8-38	3.8-11.4 0.8-2.9	0.8-2.9	Temperate	Statin 1970
Vespertilio nilssonii	Ĕ					2000	6.9-15.6 2-3	2-3	Tesperate	Stakin 1970
Nespertilio ognevi	ĕ					5-t2	4.6-13.8	1.5	Tesparate	Staktn 1970
Vespertilio savii	č					80-30	4.3-11.5 0.7-2.0	0.7-2.0	Tesperate	Binkin 1970
Vespertilio serotinus	Ĕ					S99	5.7-11.4 1.4-2.2	1.42.2	 Mae 2nd and sometimes and harmonic component Temperate	Stakin 1970
Vespertilio superans	Ĕ					\$6-19	6.9-18.1 1.2-4.5	1.2-4.5	Peperate	Stantin 1970
•										

II SONAR CHARACTERISTIC

			CONTINUOUS FREGUENCY		£		
y foes	7.5. 7.5. 7.5. 7.5.	PRR, sec-1	BEAMMETH, 4mg	ABEAUMOTIK, 4-1,	RANCE RESOLUTION,	REMARKS	REFERENCES
Megaderma lyra	(see remarks)	10-50 (average) to 500 (peak)	70 (-5 dB) 60 (-5 dB)			When approaching an obstacle, emits pulses in doublets Can bower in flight Assumed dipols source (double exitter, nostrils separated by $\lambda/2$ )	Mogus 1.970 Mohres 1.967 1.958
Motts ayotis		15-30 16-60 (burst) to 200 (terminal)			~26 ~0.3 ~4 ~5 (terminal)	Pulses emitted in packets, or volleys, of 2 to 6 pulses/packet during approach to target	Stakin 1969
Motis oxymathus		7-10 (search) 60-60 (burst) 100 (terminel)			25-70 ~0.25 (search) 8-17 (terrainal)	Pulses emitted in packets, or volleys, of 2 to 6 pulses/jacket during approach to target	Simits 1970, 1969 Arrapetians, Konstantinov, and acjushiin 1969
Metholophus ferrum equinum	ĵ	5-20 (searth) 70-80 (burst) b-8 (burst rate)	60 (-5 db) (calculated) (borizontal) 52 (-5 dB) (borizontal) 70 (-5 db) vertical		~260 <b>~10</b>	When investigating unknown object, it emits bursts of shorter pulset, up to 20/burst, at increased pulse repetition frequency, e.g., everage PRR during volley of 8 pulses is 35/sec. Pulse duration during burst is ~10 msec.  Assumed thole source (double emitter; nostrils separated by \( \lambda \)?  Apparent dipole source, both planes	Airapetians, Konstantino, and Matjuahiin 1969 Konstantinov and Sokolov 1969 Schnitzler 1970, 1967 Magus 1970, 1967 Pye 1966 Griffin, Danning, Cahlander Webster 1962 Morick 1962 Sokolov and Maharov 1971

DEPOSITE DATA

896348						
SPECIES			MAXIMUM SENSITIVITY	BESTIVITY		
	AMBIDGRAM(*)	PREQUENCY RANCE, Life	PREGUENCY.		RIMARKS	REFERENCES
Aselliscus tricuspidatus	Electrophysi- ological (E <sub>k</sub> )	10-150	% 011-06 ,	SS SS	Boll-offs 10-100 dB/0.01 Af; single units (neurons), 500-1500 dB/octave	Orinnell 1972
Esta Loura nigrescens	Electrophysi- ological (H <sub>k</sub> )	021-01	8-8	ะง		Orimell 1972
At prosideros calcaratus	Electrophysi- ological (H <sub>k</sub> )	10-140	50-60	8		Ortonell 1972
H ppostderos diadema	Electrophysi- ological (N,)	10- <b>%</b>	90-06	8		Orimell 1972
Elpposideros galeritus	Electrophysi- ological (H,)	10-150	60-70	8-3		Ortime 11 1972
Wotis organitus	Rebavioral; operant condi- tioning	0.5-250	(06-01)	(%) (%)	Bats continued to react to all frequencies presented up to limits of generator wasdfrequency of 250 kBz displaying level of positive responses higher than 70%	ionstantinov, Sanotekaya, and Sobolova 1971. Alrapetians and Ecnetantinov 1971.
Pipletrelling	Electrophysi- ological (H <sub>k</sub> )	10-110	8 <del>.</del>	3		Gr1sus 11 1972

(\*) DENAVIORAL: TASK BL DOTSEPHYSIOLOGECA

70

III UDIOMETING DATA

			S PRESENTAN	MA SEMESTIVITY		
86068	AMDIOGRAM <sup>(c)</sup>	PRESENCY RANGE, UN.	FREEDENCY.	0.000 Jun/a.	PERMARKS	REFERENCES
Shinolophus eurysle	Electrophysical (E.)	<50-130	30-95 104	25-40 01.~		Schnitzler, Schuller, and Mewweller 1971
Reinolophus ferrus equinum	Electrophysi- ological (H <sub>k</sub> )	10-100	20-b0 and 83.3	Ş	Encaded increases by an average of 6.5 dB/0.15 Af when signal frequency is lowered by 100 Hz.  Average threshold slope of 40-35 dB/1.8 Mz.	Airapetianz, Konstantinov, and Matjuahkin 1969 Vasil'ev 1967 Beuweller 1970 Beuweller, Schuller, Behntzler
Mase thus ample at caudatus atresement t	Electrophysi- ological (E <sub>k</sub> )	007-01	Q.	8	125-150 db/octave, f>50 th; 125-150 db/octave, f>50 th;	1972

(\*)BEHAVIORAL; TASK ELECTROPHYSIOLOGIC

II III MATAMATAN DATA

		REFERENCES	Orime 11 1972	Grippell 1972	Mares 1967	84mirin 1969	Buncin 1969	Siakin 1970
		REMARKS		<u> </u>	***	<b>8</b> 2 A	<b>66</b> A	Actraining to small pyremid, 81 signal duration distrainabled 50% 15
	OCALIZATION	PERFORMANCE						
ITA	SIGNAL; DETECTION, DISCRIMINATION, LOCALIZATION	TASK	recovery, time inter- val 506	recovery, time interval val				
MATION DA		SICHAL	tone	tone burst				
DETECTION/DISCRIBINATION DATA	SIGNAL; DI	TECHNOVE <sup>(c)</sup>	electro- physiologi- cal (S <sub>k</sub> )	electro- physiologi- cal (II,)				
DETE	TARGET/DESTACLE; DETECTION/DISCRIBINATION	PERFORMANCE			250\$ 18\$			
		DISTANCE, c=	·					
		TASK			avoldance	discrimina- tion, shape	discrizing- tion, shape	detection and recognition
		SIZE.			0.008	erusi erus (disc, 5 disc)	equal area (disc, 5 disa)	10000
		PORK/ NATERIAL			mylon monofila- ment, grid burier (14 cm	discs squares triangles te-point stars,	discs squares triangles 6-point stars, aluminus	multistage pyramid
		SPECIES	Myposideros diadema	If pposideros galerítus	72	Myotis syotis	Motis organithm	

(\*) DENAVIORAL: TASK ELBCTROPHYSHOLDGICAL

erderse en enemale observation octobilitativitaes e madritidae, statistication — electrosis aincerialistation statisticae

		TARGET /0	TARGET/OBSTACLE; DETECTION/DISCRIM		HATION	SICHAN.: DI	TECTION, DR	SICHAL; DETECTION, DISCRIMINATION, LOCALIZATION	COCALIZATION		
SPECIES	FORU/ MATERIAL	32E, co	TASK	DISTANCE, en	PERFORMANCE	TECHNOUE(4)	FORK	TASK	PERFORMANCE	REMARKS	REFERENCES
Motts oxynathus (Cont'd)	emall multistage pyremid	ıŝ	detection and recognition, selection in presence of large pyra- mid and sphere								
	* pperse	2.9								Identification of spheres, uses long, high frequency signals	
73	equere versus triangle and disc	13. F	discrimins- tion, shape	360-360	<b>3</b> .66~					Approached positive shape alone. Did not approach negative shape alone	Konstantinov and Akkmarova 1968
	(9)	8:8 1	discriming- tion, mire	160-360	95, 15 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6						
	equare, aluminum, versus equare, plywood	156 cm <sup>2</sup>	discrimins- tion. material	160-360	<b>Y</b>		····				
	metal wire 0.008	0.008	avoldance							Calculated echo level, -1.5 dB re 0.0002 dyne/caf	Airapetians and Konstantibov 1971
	cylinders	20 long				behaviore.		discrimina- tion, target rese difference Bel m	776, 28-2.5 cm (48:160 usec)		
	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	•	-		-

(\*)BENAMORAL, TASK ELECTROPHYSHOLOGICAL

		TARGET	TARGET/DESTACLE; DETECTION/DISCRIMINATION	CTION/DISCRIM	HATION	SUCHAL	DETECTION, 1	PISCRIMENATION	SIGNAL: DETECTION, DISCRIMENATION, LOCALIZATION		
SPECIES	FORM/ MATERIAL	92E, ca	TASK	DISTANCE, co.	PERFORMANCE	TECHNOLIS (c)	No.				···········
Motis	sdam.es.	1 PXQ P	discrimins				_		TERTOWNAME.	REMARKS	REPERENCES
Cont. d)	aluminum		tion:								Atranetians
(7 1	plexiglass		edge.		706-1006						Konstantinov, and
			versus								1969
		-	serrated								
			contour		701-1005						
			versus								
			Contraction								
		-	eta)		8						
			wersus metal								
			meta]		705-1005						
7	,		other								
Mystalus noctula	cube cylinder pyramid, plastic	equal	discrimina- tion, form	06-0°							Airapetians and Monstantincy
				·							7360
Papterllus papuenus						electrophys-	tone	recovery,			Grinnell
						<u>;</u>			1-1.5 mec		3792
Plecotus	cube	edual	discrimina	Ş							
•uritus	cylinder pyramid, plastic	volumes	tion, form	3							Airapetianz and Konstantinov 1965
Refeologies	1	8									
	barrier (17.5 cm	80	avoldance	<del>- 0</del>	70% 69%			·			Schnitzler 1967
	Ta Mangada								·		
	-	-	-	-	_						

IT DETECTION/DISCRIMINATION DATA

TI TO NOT A WAY TO SEE THE PARTY OF THE PART

		TARGET/DI	BSTACLE, DETE	TARGET/DBSTACLE; DETECTION/DISCRIMINATION	ATION	SICHAL; DI	ETECTION, D	SIGNAL; DETECTION, DISCRIMINATION, LOCALIZATION	LOCALIZATION		
SPECIES	FORM/ MATERIAL	SIZE, ca	TASK	DISTANCE, co.	PERFORMANCE	TECHNQUE <sup>(4)</sup>	SICHAL	TASK	PERFORMANCE	REMARKS	REFERENCES
Phinolophus ferrum- equimum	cylinders	20 long			-	behavioral		discriminate target range difference; Rel m	75%; Abet ca (At:250 usec)		Airapet'anz and Konstantinov 1974
	cylinders	20 long				behavioral		discriminate crossrange target separation; M-2.5 m	*•30°		
	equares, aluainum	ž Š	discrimina- tion:							,	Airapetianz, Konstantinov, and
	plexiglass		smooth versus		704-1006						Matjushkin 1969
			serrated		706-1005						
			plane		- Haran						
75			CODWEX		304						
			wersug.								
			ţ		. \$00T-\$02				,		
			other		704-1006						
						behavioral, artificial echo	ton Erit	compensate for simu- lated target velocity (Domolory)	08:0.2 m/mec (~50 m @ 80 mm)		81=0as 1972
	metal wire barrier (17.5 cm separation)	8.00 88.00	avoi dance		\$5. \$6.					,	Schaftsler 1967
	square	20060	recognition	0001							libhres 1960
	~\	-									
	-	_	_	_			_	_	_	-	_

(\*) BENAVIORAL; TASK ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL

IT
DETECTION/DISCRIMINATION DATA

	447	Set Was	TACLE. DETE	TABLET ABUTALLE: NETECTION AND BUMB	14 TION	A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A -	NO MOLLUSAR	SCHAIL DETECTION DECEMBERATION 1 OCAS 174 TON	10000		
FOEM	-	: !				3	SICHAL				
0.008		16	avoidance	DISTANCE, CR	~75f-80f	TECHNIQUE		TAKK			Konstantinov, Sokolov, and Stosman 1967
metal wire 0.15 of the control of th			avoidance		¥: ¥\$					Are more vulnerable to noise interference than Vespertilionidae	Griffin, Nevick, and Krrnifeld 1958
	······································										
						,					
	<del></del>			<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>							

## T HABITAT/PREY/BIOLOGY

REFERENCES	Walker 1968	Novick 1958 Walker 1966	Mohres 1967 Movice 1958 Walker 1968	Boytok 1958 1968 1968	Mowatck 1978	Konstantinov and Athmarova 1968	Mov3 ck 1958 Walker 1968
REMARKS			Heavily reliant upon vision under normal Lircumstances				
4		insects (beetle, termites, cicadas) fruit	sitting or craving small insects and vertebre es; carnivorous	insects	fish and insects	insects	insects (moths, beetles)
BENAVIOR	Fly swiftly near ground	Thy close to ground.  The insects in flight while following contours of ground and wegetation	Adept flyers. Can bower in flight. Bunt along solid surfaces	Napid, jerky flight. Feed at altitudes of 10-20 m		Migh maneuverability in insects flight	Hurt insects on solid surfaces
MABITAT	desert, palm groves, Old World	paleotropical	Feed among trees and undergrowth. palectropical	tropical and temperate somes of Old World			rain forest to arid plains paleotropical
328			20-50 g	8-20 <b>g</b>		6-7.5 cm long	% & 3
SPECIES	Asellia tridens	Hipposideros sp.	Megaderna sp.	Mniopterus sp.	Myotis mecrotarsus	Wotls oxygnathus	Mycteris sp.

### T JARITAT/PREY/BIO: OGY

SHORES	812 E	MABITAT	BENAVIOR	PREV	REMARKS	REFERENCES
Myctalus moctula	15-to g	tropical and temperate somes of Old World	High maneuverability in flight	small animals rodents Winged insects beelles, ants, moths		Gould 1975 Walber 1968
Phylatrellus sp.	8 7	vorldwide	Jer <b>y</b> Alght	insects (moths, mosquitoes, gmats)		Welker 1968
Plecotus auritus	5-20 g	temporate regions of Old World	Bover in flight. Bunt insects on solid surfaces	insects (moths, beetles)		Mort ek 1958 Gould 1995 Waller 1968
Rhinolophus s;.	to 28 <b>8</b>	Tropical and temperate zones of Old World. Prefer open country for hunting. Red near and on ground	Flight may be swift, traight, and some-	insects (moths, beetles, sylders)		Moriek 1958 Schnitzler 1970 Walher 1968
fapharous sp.	10-30 €	open areas paleotropical		Inserts		Borick 1998 Waller 1968
Tylonycteris pachypus	smallest known bat	palectropical		Insects		Moviek 1998

# T TO SOLE ASSESSMENT TO THE PARTY OF THE PAR

The section of the se

SPECIES	328	навтат	BOIAVIGE	PRET	REMARKS	REFERENCES
Vespertillo kublii*		open country	Fly near ground	insects and fish (mosquitoes)	Walker lists only two species of the genus Vespertillo: V. murinus and V. superans, found in temperate regions of Old World	
Vespertilio murinus	34.6	forests and river valleys	Fly high above ground	insects and fish (mosquitoes, beetles, moths, butterfiles)		
Vespertilio nathusii		temperate forest areas and vater courses	areas Fly high above ground	insects and fish (mosquitoes)		Stantin 1970 Walker 1968
Vespertilio nilsonii		near forest areas		insects and flah (mosquitoes)		
Vespertillo ognevi				insects and fish		
Vespertillo savii		grassy plains, along water courses		insects and fish (mosquitoes)		
Vespertilio serotinus		open country, sand dunes	Ny war ground. Can hover in filght	invects and fish (beetles)		
Vespertillo superans				insects and flab (mosquitoes)		

#### TABLE B TABULATIONS OF BIOLOGICAL SONAR DATA FOR NEW WORLD BATS

Preceding page blank

	REFERENCES	A. Pye 1967	A. Pye 1967	Movick 1965 Griffin and Movick 1995 A. Pye 1967	A. Pye 1967	Mortek 1969	Griffin and Bovick 1995 Grimell 1970 A. Pre 1967	A. Pye 1967	Mortek 1965 Griffin and Moviek 1995
	REMARKS	fropical	Tropical	Signal accompanied by strong 2nd harmonic	Tropical	Maitiple harmonics Tropical	Tropical	Tropical	Tropice
	SPL, de no Oueno (mp)			8		2-4-2			
2	BURATION,	~0.5~2		2.7-3.2 1-3			0.5-1	ev.	~3.2
2.2	ص× <sup>(م)</sup> . <b>−−</b>	5.4-6.9	3.8-5.7	6.1-11.1 2.7-3.2 5.3-8.2 1-3	5.1-8.6	18.9-22.5	4.3-6.3	î	6.5-9.1
	PREQUENCY SPEEP, UN.	~100-50	9-8	36-31 65-ke	Ot-53	18-15	80-25 (2nd harmonic)	215-70	53-38
	27. db :-				<del></del>				
CONTINUOUS FREQUENCY	DURATION,								
CONTINUE	, ješ,								
	PREQUENCY,				~~~				
	SCHAL FORM	Ĕ	Ē	Ĕ	Ĕ	Ĕ	ē.	Ĕ	Ĕ
	SPECIES	Anoura geoffroyi	Artibeus cimereus	Artibeus Jamaiceneis palmarum	Artibeus lituratus	Balantiopteryx plicate	Carolita perapicillata	Centurio senex	Chlodycteria personata mexicana

I SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS

	REFERENCES	Movick 1965 Movick 1971	Movick 1971 1965 1965 1966 Grinnell 1970 Griffin and Worick Griffin and Movick 1975 A. Pyr 1967 A. Pyr 1967	A. Pye 1967	Movied. 1963 4. Pre 1967 1967 1975
	. REMARKS	lst and 2nd harmonics always present Maintains constant pulse-echo overlap (~1 meec) during pursuit My occurs midway in pulse Tropical	At rest-maintains frequency within 115 At rest-maintains frequency 1100 Ex of sverage frequency of compensate 15 for Doppler shifts caused by filight velocity. Appears to defect insects initially by pulse-echo overlap Polloring detection, pulse duration 15 increases until pulse-echo overlap acceds 17-15 mac.  Uses burst pulse transsission mode during pursuit or landings up to 30 pulses/burst, 15 pulse duration: A mase of Tropical	Signal contains several barmonics A. Tropical	End harmonic present at high amplitude 19 Tropical A. A. 19 19
	SPL, 48 n 0.8802 (1)				
2	DURATION,	<b>:</b>	1.5-2	1.0-1.5	0.8-1.6
	Δλω,	16.4-20	ю.8- 12.3 5.4-6.7	3.4-5.7	4.6-7.2
	PREGUENCY SWEEP, Usa	21-17	32-28 64-56	102-60	75-48 (2nd harmonic)
	3PL, 48 m				
CONTINUOUS FREQUENCY	DURATION. msec	3-5 (search) 0.6-1 (terminal)	14-26 (search) 9 (terminal)		
CONTINU	χe). π	16.4	% ¥. 		
	FREQUENCY.	~21 (1st harmonic)	ye (lst harmonic) 64 (2nd harmonic)		
	SICHAL	Mixed	в	Ĕ	£
	SPECIES	Chilonycteris psilotis	Chilonysteric rubiginosa (chilonysteris paraellii)	Chiroderma villosum	Desmodus rotundus surinus

,,,,,,

I SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS

SPECIES SOCIAL FREQUENCY, Eptealous fuscus FM	į		And the second second	<b>-</b> -		1				
E E	` ├		Г	-	+		SUPATION.	57.32		
		. (e).			SWEEP, Mis	Δ×		\$ 2000 C	REMARKS	REFERENCES
		-			55-20 (in labora- tory)		1-15 (1-5 in labora- tory) (10-15 in	110-120	Energy peak - 30 kHz Indoors - pulses lasting & seec or less; flying in straight lines at several meters above the ground their pulses alloot always lasted 10 mass or loner	Pefr and Simmons 1971 Simmons and Vernon 1971
		<del>~</del>			30-20 (terminal)		0.5-1 (terrainal)		Out of doors - pulses are of during mejor part of duration; frequency change onl, 8.2 his over 8.5 msec (outdoors) and drops from 50-25 kHz during 2 msec (laboratory)	
									Temperate	1962, 1958, 1953 Webster and Brazier 1968
Glossophagm FM longirostris		····			112-56	5.1-6.1	0.5-2		Tropical	A. Tye 1967
Glossophaga soricina leachii		<del></del>			93-46	3.7-5.7	0.9 (9.7-1)		Strong 2nd harmonic	Novick 1963 Griffin and Novick 1995
Lesiurus borealis					95-b0 (search) 25-35 (terration1)	3.4-3.6 6.2-10	3-0.3 (in 183- oratory) 6-11 (in open)			Webster and Bratier 1968 Webster 1965 Griffin 1955
Leptonycteris FM nivalis					100-50 (2nd harmonic)	3.4-6.9	8 %		Tropical	Boviek 1963
Ionchophylla GF 25-108 robusta	3.5. <del>8</del> .	·	0.5-2-7	8	······································				Mary harmonics 'tropical	Griffin and Moviek 1995

(a) C = 144mm/man

I CHARACTERISTIC

						MANAL	MUNAL CHARACTERISTICS	2			
PECHES	FORM	FREGUENCY.	<u>1</u>		SP. 48	FREGUENCY SWEEP, Ms.	(-)(V	DURATION.	SPL, 48 rs	REMARKS	
Lonchorine aurita	៦	<b>4</b> 4 a	28.7		ż				ë	2nd and 3rd harmonics very prominent Frontes1	Griffin and Movick
Mecrophyllus secrophyllus	៦	21-30	16.4- 11.5	0.9-1.9						Tropical	Griffin and Novick
Macrotus mexicanus	Ĕ					<b>40-</b> 26	8.6- 13.2	2.5-3.5		Signal accompanied by strong 2nd harmonic Tropical	Moviek 1965
MOTEOT AS	Ĕ					4-57	7.2-9.3	ţ		Tropical	A. Py 1967
Motis lucifugus	Ĕ					100-to (search) 35-25 (terados)	3.4-8.6 5-5 9.8-13.6 0.5-0.1	3.5 0.5-0.1	95-115	Temperate	Griffin 1958 Worlck
											orifin Orifin 1962 Webster and Brazier 1968
											Salamater 1967 1967
Matalus mexicanus	Ĕ				······	35-58	6.9	2.3-2.5		Strong 2nd harmonic Tropical	Bortek 1962
Moctilio labialis minor (Dirias albiventer minor)	E					66-41	5.5-8.4	4.1-13	115-120	Tropical	Oriffin and Novic. 1995
					******	-					

(\*) C = 244mm/men

SIGNAL CHARACTERIS 'S

		REFERENCES	Suthers 1965 1965 Megus 1967 Griffin 1958	Suthers 1967 Griffin and Worlek 1975 Pre 1966	A. Pye 1967	A. Pre 1967	Parf and Simmons 1971 Simmons 1971 Grinnell 1970	Oriffin and Moviek 1975 A. Poe 1967 July Webster and Brazier 1969
		REMARKS	Captive, flying in outdoor cage *1 msec terminal Wid - duration twice that of caged Emits pulses in triplets: mixed, Gr, mixed Cafts GP in terminal phase of capture	Des not shorten pulse during vire svoidance Tropical	fropice.	Multiple harmonics Tropical	Several overlapping, harmonically related sweeps Bergy peak of 35-40 km fropical	Pulses recorded during flight relatively constant in frequency, from 20-27 kHz burston does not normally shorten significantly with increasing FHH Fesperate
		5PL, 68 70					8- <b>r</b> c	·
7 16	Fil	DURATION,	7.7 7.1		9.8-e	<b>1</b>	0.5-4	~
MUMAL CHAKACIEKISI S		Δλ(ο), =	5.7-11.4		4.9-9.8	6.9-13.8	5.3-13.8 0.5-4	8.6-17.2
NAME OF THE PERSON		PREQUENCY SPEEP, Life	96-30		70-35	\$0-25	65-25	05-04
		591. de v	ડ્ટા					
	CONTINUOUS FREQUENCY	DURATION,	3.7 6.9-8.9 7.1 13.8					
		), (e),	5.7					
		PREGIVENCY, Little	3 3					
		SCHAL FORM	Marked Co.		Ē	E	E	E
		SPECIES	Mocvilio Leporinus		Phylloderme stenops	Phyllostomus discolor	Phyllostomus bastetus panamensis	Pizonyx vivesi

87

) C = 344mm/msec

I UCHAI CHABACTERISTICS

		CONTINUE	CORTINUOUS FREGUENCY			32				
PORAL	FREQUENCY.		DURATION,	50, 00 m	PREGNESCY SPEEP, MA	A360	PORATION,	SP. B.s. cess (Sp.	REMARKS	REFERENCES
E		•			80-25 (search 1) h5-25 (terminal1)	4.5-13.8		æ	Enits from nostrils or mouth Temperate	Mogus 1967 Griffin, McGue, Grinnell 1963 Grinnell 1963
	tanak panganan panganan									Griffin 1958 Griffin and Grinell 1958
£	an The Associate				80-20	<b>4.3−17.1</b>	2-5 (search) 0.3-0.5 (terminal)	66-70	Temperate	Orimell 1963
Mared	1 59 (1st	8.8	3.9-5 (search)		39-31.5	8.8-10.5 3.4 (searc.)	3.4 (searc.)		Strong 2nd harmonic Tropical	Horick 1971, 1965, 1969
	78 (2nd harmonie)	4,	1-1.25 (terninal)		78-63	4.4-5.5	4.4-5.5 1.25-1.0 (terutinal)			1970 Ingree
Si Millane di	-25 (2nd harmonic)	13.8 6.6	2.2 1.5		%-ke (2nd harmonic)	6.6-8.2	1.5		2nd-3th harmonics Tropicel	Grinsell 1970 Griffin and Borick 1955
<b>5</b>	90-94 (2nd harmonic)	3.8-3.7	<b>+-6.8</b>						Tropical	Griffin and Mortek 1995
	-	-	_	_	-	-	•	•	,	

1) to a 244 ... factor

				ANY ED STATESTY			3				
SPECIES	NGMAL FORM	FREGUENCY,	3,	No. as DURATION,	5P. 48 :-	FREQUENCY SWEEP, Mis	Δ N <sup>(e)</sup> , =	DURATION.	7. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.	REMARKS	REFERENCES
Saccopteryx	5 £	80-33	17.2- 10.4	3.5-15		20-18 (Lat barrente) 40-36 (2nd barrente)	17.2- 19.1	ω		Multiple harmonics. 2nd dominant Tropical	Grinnell 1970 Griffin and Novick 1955 A. Pye 1966
Sturnira lilium	E					96-50	3.6-6.9	1-1.3		Tropics	A. Pye 1967
Sturmira tildae	Ĕ					96-5n	3.6-6.9	1-1.5		Tropical	A. Pye 1967
Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana	Ĕ					k5-25	7.6-13.8 1.4-4.2	1.4.2		Buits pulse doublets during approach to obstacle	Vernon and Peterson 1965
Uroderma bilobatum	b	88-49	1	5-1						Tropical	Griffin and Novick 1955
Vampyrops helleri	Ĕ					zi-801	3.2-4.8			Tropical	A. Pye 1967
Vampyrus spectrus	E					11v-65	3.1-5.3	1.8-1.5 (search) 0.5 (terainal)		fropicel	<b>Res</b> dbury 1 <i>9</i> 70
											-

(a) C = 346mm/a

II SSAM CHARACTERISTICS

			CONTINUOUS PREQUENCY		7.1		
SPECIES	FLYME SPEED. MARK	PRR, sec -1	BEARTIOTH, day	ABEAKHIDTH, des	RANGE RESOLUTION,	REMAKS	REFERENCES
Chilorycteris parmelli. Mexicans	4.5	~14 (search) 8C-100 (terminal)	, ,			Increases pulse duration during early pursuit to increase pulse-cho overlap to ~17 to 20 msec. Decreases pulse duration during later pursuit to reduce pulse-echo overlap to ~5 msec at capture	Novick and Vaisnys 1965 Wovick 1965
Chilonycteris pellotis 1.75	1.75	17-18 (search) ~170 (terminal)			~73 ~1	Maintains 1-1.5 asec pulse-echo overlap during pursuit	Movick 1965, 1963
Chilomycteris rubiginosa (chilomycteris parnellii)	ĸ	<b>S</b> 3		22 (-3 dB) (calculated) (2nd harm mic.)		Assumed simple piston radiator in infinite baffle; f=56 kHz	Schnitzler 1968 Megus 1970
Eptesious fuscus	Ţ.	k-10 (search) 200 (terminal)		75-6 (-3 ab) te (-3 ab) (calculated)	-58 0.4-0.6 (search) 7.5 (terminal)	0.k-0.8 Assumed simple printen radiator	Peff and Sismons 1971 Mogus 1967, 1970 Webster and Brasier 1968
Lasuriura borsalia	3 3	5-15 (search) to 240 (terminal)			40-50 ~0.3 (scarch) 5-8.5 0.5 (ternation)		Webster and Brazier 1969, 1968 Webster 1965
Wotts lucifugus	0.5-3 (search/ pursuft) 0.5-1 (capture)	0.5-5 10-20 (search/ (search) pursuit) 0.5-1 100-200 (ccpture) (terminal)		25-50 (-5 db) (search; cal- culated) -70 (-5 db) (terninal; cal- culated)	>34 ~0.4 5-17 3.5	Tend to reduce average flight speed in laboratory	Griffin 1958 Webster and Brazier 1968, 1965 Megus 1970, 1967 Cahlander, McCue and Webster

H A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT

			CONTINUOUS PREQUENCY		æ			
SPECIES	FLYING SPEED. SAGE	PRR, ***-1	BEAMWIOTH, deg	A BEAMWIOTH, deg	RANCE RESOLUTION,	UTION.	REMARKS	REFERENCES
Noctilio leportaus	8	1c-50 (ecarch) 20C (terminel)	20 (-3 dB) (calculateu)	20-54 (-5 dB) (calculated)	17 (terminal)	9.0	Assumed simple piston radiator in infinite bafile; f=50 kHz; AF50-50 kHz	Suthers 1965 Blockes 1955 Mcgus 1967, 1970 Griffin 1958
Phylicatorus hastatus penemanensis				~45 (~3 @)	8-17	~0.5		Peff and Simmons 1971 Simmons 1971
Piconyn wiresi		10-20 (search) 30-200 (terminal)			8	0.7	High PRR's unusually sverage 30 to 50	Buthers 1967 Webster and Brazier 1969
Plecotus rantineequii	(8.ce 15 remarks) (search) ~6 (termina	15 (search) ~6 (terrainal)			8 H	& •	On bower in flight	Mogus 1967 Webster and Brazier 1965
Pteronotus davyt	.25	~1C (search) 2co (terminal)	,		95-85 (search) ~17 (terninal)	2-3	Signal has strong 2nd harmonic Maintains 1-3 mec pulse-echo overlap during pursuit	Bortek 1965, 1965

III AUDIOMETRIC DATA

	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
			MAXIMUM SENSITIVITY	EMSHTIVITY		
SPECIES	AUDIDCRAM <sup>(c)</sup>	FREGUENCY REMGE, WE	FREQUENCY, Life	SPL, 48 m 0.8862 dyne/cm <sup>2</sup>	REMARKS	REFERENCES
Carollia perspicillata	Electrophysi- ological (M <sub>b</sub> )	16-150	8	~25		Grinnell 1970
Chilonysteris parnellii	Electrophysi- ological (CM)	23-75	61.8		Roll-offs of 150-200 dB/kHz	Pollak, Henson, and Movick 1977
Chilonysteris rubiginoea	Electrophysi- ological (E <sub>L</sub> )	10-130	8	'n	Sharply tuned to frequencies in 2nd harmonics of orientation pulses from 62-65 kHz down to ~55 kHz. Roll-offs of 30 dB/0.2 kHz, 55 dB/0.5 kHz	Grinnell 1970
Desmodis rotundus murinus	Electrophysi- ological (CM)	n.1-100	10-60		Removal of pinna and tragus had negligible effect upon response or sensitivity	Vernon and Peterson 1966
Patestone fusous	Rehavioral; Operant conditioning	2-5-100	10-25 50-70	٤.	Excellent agreement between behavioral and electrophysiological $(R_{b_{k}})$ measurements of sudiogram	Dalland 1965 Dalland, Vernon, and Peterson 1967 Bengon 1971
Molossus milleri	Electrophysi- ological (H <sub>k</sub> )	< 10-60	33-kc		•	Benson 1967 Benson 1971

(\*)CEMAYIDRAL; TASK ELECTPOPHYSIOLOGIC

III AUDIOMETRIC DATA

			HAXIMUM SEISITIVITY	MESTIVITY		
saces	AUDIOCRAMICA	FEEGUENCY RANGE, MA	PREGGENCY, Life	SPL. 48 m 0.8862 dym/cm²	REMARKS	REFERENCES
Motis lucifugus	Electrophysi- ological (CM)	0.7-100	12 and 35 (12-60)			Vernon, Dalland, and Wever 1966
	Electrophysi- ological (M_)	02-01	30-50	ģ		Grinnell 1963 Delland
	Mehavioral; operant conditioning	०टा-टा	40 (20-60)	я		1965
Phyllogicans hastatus Electrophysi- paramanensis ological	Electrophysi- plogical {Si_b}	8-91	\$ \$ \$ \$	Ŕ		Grinnell 1970
Plecotus townsendia	Electrophysi- ological (E <sub>L</sub> )	10-100	55 50-65 50-65	٠ <u>٠</u>	Two regions of equally low threshold, one near or slightly below the range of fundamental emitted frequencies, and a second at the second harmonic of the orientation scends	Grinnell 1963
Ptercootus suapurensis suapurensis	Electrophysi- ological (E <sub>k</sub> )	041-01	£-55	10-50		1970
Saccopteryx bilinests	Electrophysi- ological (H <sub>k</sub> )	021 <b>-</b> 01	\$0-\$2	84	Roll-offs 10-100 dB/0.01 Af; single units (neurons), 500-1500 dB/octave	Grinell 1970
Padarida brasiliensis Electrophysi- mexicana (GM)	Electrophysi- ological (CM)	0.7-100	30-40			Menson 1971, 1967
Tadarida molassa	Electrophysi- ological (M <sub>k</sub> )	0.1=45	11-17			Henson 1971, 1967

(\*15EMAYIORAL; TASK

II ECTION/ONCOMMATION DATA

		TARGETA	TARGET/OGSTACLE; DETECTION/DISCRIMMATION	CTIOM/DISCRIM	HATION	SICHAL; DE	TECTION, D	SIGNAL; DETECTION, DISCRIMINATION, LOCALIZATION	LOCALIZATION		
SPECIES	FORM/ MATERIAL	SIZE, co	TASK	DISTANCE, cm	PERFORMANCE	TECHNAUE <sup>(c)</sup>	SIGNAL	TASK	PERFORMANCE	REMARKS	REFERENCES
Artibeus Jameirerais palmarum	metal wire barrier (60 cm separation	0.0175	avoi dance		<b>≱</b> 27						Griffin and Novick 1955
Carollia perspicillata	metal wire carrier (%) ca separation	0.0175	avoidance		564						Griffin and Novick 1955
Chilinycteris parmellii mexicama	insects, fruitfliec	O.2 (wing- span)	detect/ capture	8						Assumed detection range based on calculated pulse-echo overlap	Movick and Valenys 1964 Movick 1965
Chilonycveris psilotis	insects, fruitflies	0.2 (wing-	detect/ capture	o20+						Assumed detection range based on calculated pulse-echo overlap	
Sptesicus fuscus	triangles, plastic	7-10, 2.5-5, per et et	discrimina- tion, size	ደ	755 @ A area 175 A intensity ~. 1.5-3 @					Discrimination likely mediated by echo intensity differencer (proportional to A area)	Simmons and Vernon
	triangles, Plastic	GENTE! VETEUS 12BOOR	discrimina- tion, shape	ደ	>80 <b>f</b>						
	triangles, plastic	NA SE	discrimina- tion, vistance	30, 60	75%, dd=1.2 cn (de:70-75 µsec)					Resolution apparently independent of distance. Performance compares ferorably with estimate based on subcorrelation of emitted signal.	Simmons and Vernon 1971 Simmons 1971
	pebbles	4 to	detection	300						1	Griffin 1953
	spheres, nylon	1.9 diam	horizontal angle reso- lution	ደ	756, abd°-8°		•				Peff and Sismons 1971
	:		_						_		

(c)BEHAVIORAL, TASK ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL

IE DETECTION/DISCRIMINATION DATA

						or i ce i ron/ biocomm	marine onto				
		TARGET/D	TARGET/OPSTACLE; DETECTION/DISCRIMINATION	CTION/DISCRIME	HATION	SICHAL; DE	ETECTION, DI	SIGNAL; DETECTION, DISCRIBINATION, LOCALIZATION	OCALIZATION		
SPECIES	FORM/ MATERIAL	SIZE, ca	TASK	DISTANCE, cm	PERFORMANCE	TECHNIQUE(e)	SICHAL	TASK	PERFORMANCE	REMARKS	REFERENCES
G10s sophaga	metal wire barrier (30 cm separation)	0.0175	avoldance	·	89%						Griffin and Novick 1955
Lasuriue borealis							,			Seem able to evaluate position of mineuvering target without apparent head following	Webster 1965
Mecrotus mexicanus	metal wire barrier (40 cr.	0.038 diam 0.027 diam	avoidance		<b>7 7 1.</b>						Grumon and Movick 1963
Motis G lucifugus	sphere, nylon meslvorm	0.16 0.38 0.2-0.3		~60 90-110	305 versus		<del></del>			Are able to select individual	Webster and Brasier
		dien 1.5-2.5 long	tion (versus spheres)		spheres of com- parable echo intensity*; . ~95% versus others					target out of cluster (1216)	<b>3967</b>
					#0.4-0.8 cm diam					Are capable of achieving localisation accuracies of	
	metal vire barrier (30 cm separation)	0.3 0.107 0.065 0.026 0.028 0.028	detection	288888 8	80\$ 77		* Andrews Telephone Teleph				Grinnell and Griffin 1998
	discs, bakelite	1.6 1.25 diam 0.5 thick	discrimina- tion (versus meminorms)		catches: 905 metalscres versus 20-405 discs						Griffin, Friend, and Webster 1965
											······································

(\*)BENAVIORAL: TASK ELECTROPHTSIBLOGICA! Ħ

		<del>,,,,</del>	Griffin, Friend, and Webster 1965	Griffin, Webster, and Michael			Griffin 1958	Ourt10,	Griumell 1963			
			REMARKS	Echo SEF: ~30 dB re 0.0002 opre/om at 50 cm, bat to fruitfly	Bats often slow down on approach- ing wire barriers, but insects are intercepted at flight speeds ~1 m/sec	Reflectance of fruitfly corresponds roughly to that of 0.2 om diam sphere					Are capable of complete temporal resolution down to intervals	
	SIGNAL, DETECTION, DISCRIMENATION, LOCALIZATION								Af:0.5-1 kHz, f:50-100 kHz	AI:0.2-0.5 dB		
DATA	, DISCRIMENATION	7,000						*****	discrimina- tion, frequency	discrimina- tion, intensity	discrimina- tion, time	
MINATION	PETECTION	SCORE	<del> </del>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			tone burst	tone	tone	
DETECTION/DISCRIMINATION SATA	SICHAL	TECHNOUE(c)	<del></del>						electrophys- iological	electrophysicological	electrophys tone	
DET	HATION	PERFORMANCE	catches: 80% mealworm versus 30%, 0.95 20%, 1.25			<b>56</b>	-86% (in quiet and in	2				
	TARGET/OPSTACLE; DETECTION/DISCRIMINATION	DISTANCE, cm		50-100			· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			•		<del></del>
	STACLE; DETE	TASK	discrimina- tion (versus mesivorus)	defection, capture		avoidance		avoidance				
	TARGET /0	912E, cm	0.00 1.199 1.699 1	0.05 thick 0.5- 3 #6 ~2.2 #		0.054	o.08	0.121 0.026 0.012				<del></del>
		FORM/ MATERIAL	disks, setal	insects, fruitflies mosquitoes		ete.	barrier (45 cm separation)	metal vire barrier				
		SPECIES	Motis lucifuguz (Cont'd)			96						

(\*) BENAVIORAL; TASK ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL

Ħ

		REMARKS REFERENCES	Suthern 1965		Are extremely skillful at detecting echoes from tiny surface digturbances	<del></del>	Emitted longer pulses when approaching 0.021 cm wires than 1967 when approaching 0.051 cm wires
	OCALIZATION	PERFORMANCE			4 4 E		<b>₫ 45</b>
ΓA	SIGNAL; DETECTION, DISCRIMMATION, LOCALIZATION	TASK		<del></del>			
INATION DAT	ETECTION, DIS	FORM					
DETECTION/DISCRIMINATION DATA	SIGNAL; D	TECHNIQUE <sup>(c)</sup>					
DETE	MATION	PERFORMANCE	~1000	*	\$08 \$09	~80\$	\$. \$
		DISTANCE, cm	130-150		99 ~		130
	TARGET/DBSTACLE; DETECTION/DISCRIMI	TASK	detection of cube par- tially exposed at water sur- face	detection and dipping for fish cube	detection of 0.5 cm length pro- truding above water surface	discrimina- tion of single 0.13 ca wire from pair of 0.09 car wires pro- truding 0.05 ca above water surface	avoi dance
	TARCET/D	91ZE, ca	1-2	5-10, high 10-15 disa	0.035	0.13 0.09 0.09	0.021
		FORM' MATERIAL	cube, fish mus- cle	upwelling, water	uetal vire	wire wire	actal wire burier (55 cm separation)
		SPECIES	Noct 1116 leportaus		9	77	

(4) eenavioral, task electrophysiological

IT DETECTION/DISCRIKMATION DATA

		TARGET/0	TARGET/OSSTACLE, DETECTION/DISCRIMINA!	TION/DISCRIME	IATION	SIGNAL; DI	ETECTION, D	SIGNAL; PETECTION, DISCRIMINATION, LOCALIZATION	LOCALIZATION		
SPECIES	FORM/ MATERIAL	SIZE, co	TASK	DISTANCE, ca	PERFORMANCE	TECHNIQUE(")	SICHAL	TASK	PERFORMANCE	REMARKS	REFERENCES
fhyllocomus hastatus renamanersis	triangles, plastic	10, base 5,	discrimina- tion, target distance	S	24, ~1.2 cm (75\$)					Echo level: 0.05 dyne/cm. Parformance compares favorably with estimate based on auto- correlation of emitted signal	Simmons 1971
	spteres, nylon	1.9 dien	horizontal angle resolution	£	°9-•						Peff and Simmons 1971
Pizonyx vi:esi	metal wire barrier (55 cm separa- tion)	0.051	avoidance		83 <b>%</b> 51 <b>\$</b>					Average distance of detection: 0.051:110 cm 0.021: 70 cm	Suthers 1967
Plecotus townsendii (plecotus (rafinesquii)	metal wire barrier (45 cm separa- tion)	0.054	avoldance		91% 69%						Griffin 1958
	metal wire barrier (45 cm separa- tion)	0.028	avoidance		80% (in quiet) 50-60% (in polse)					Estimated echo larel @ 10 cm from wire: 24 dB re 0.0002 dyns/cm <sup>2</sup> Noise SFL: +80-90 (15-55 kHz)	Griffin and Grinnell 1958
	metal wire barrier (45 cm separa- tion)	o%	avoldance		~85% (In noise; 10-50 kill. 10-50 kill. 30-40% (In noise; 10-90 kill. bandwidth)					Indicates use of higher (2nd) barmonic of signal (to over- come noise masking)	Griffin, McGue, and Grinnell 1963
				,		electrophysiological (M <sub>k</sub> )	tose burst	detection, intensity difference	AI:0.2-0.5 dB		Grimell 1963
-						electrophys- iological (S <sub>k</sub> )	tone burst	detection, frequency difference	0.01f		
						electrophystone tone iclogical burst (M,)		detection, time difference	At:<1 msec		

(\*)BEHAVIORAL: TASK ELECTROPHYSOLOGICAL

IIE DETECTION/DISCRIMINATION DATA

		TARCETAN	STACLE, DETE	TARGET/OBSTACLE; DETECTION/DISCRIMINATION	IATION	SICHAL: DE	TECTION, DIS	SIGNAL; BETECTION, DISCRIMINATION, LOCALIZATION	OCALIZATION		
SPECIES	POSEL/ MATERIAL	912E, ca	TASK	DISTANCE, ca	PERFORMANCE	TECHNOLIE (*)	POSE A	TASK	PERFORMANCE	REMARKS	REFERENCES
Peronotus davyi	insects, fruitflies	0.2 (ving-	detect/ capture	<b>68-</b> 0'					u,	Assumed detection range based on calculated pulse-echo over- lap	Novick 1965 Rovick 1965
Varpyrus spectrus	spheres, rubber	15 and 6, dies	discrimina- tion, shape		-85%, -4 cm sphere we.cus cylinder						Bradbury 1970
	.^	10.5 E x 2.5 dim	,		~80%, 6 cm sphere versus cylinder				<del> </del>		
		8 8	discrimina-	8	\$08-\$09		<del></del>			One but used frequency responses of targets for discrimination;	445
99	spheroid, lucite	5/5, inter- rocal tance: 2.1							•	other used overall amplitude differences	
,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
		<del> </del>									
		. Account The Section 2 (1994)									
-	<b>-</b>	-	-	_		-	1460		-		_

Account grofftogt         14 g serie)         Creek (tropical and seciso)         fruit and insects         Fruit sects	SPECIES	32%	MADITAT	BELAYOR	À	REMARKS	REFERENCES
55-70 g neotropical  5-9 g arid to sentropical  14-20 g neotropical  14-20 g neotropical  14-20 g neotropical  17-20 g neotropical	oura geoffroyi	9 11	forest (tropical and arid) dectropical		fruit and insects		Pye 1967 Walber 1968
by-90 g nectropical fruit, muts 5-9 g arid to semitropical Slow, erratic flight insects 14-20 g nectropical Swift fliers fruit 14-20 g nectropical Swift fliers fruit 17-28 g nectropical Jerly flight fruit	tibeus jameicensis palmerum	55-70 €	peotropical		fruit		Novick 1965 Griffin and Novick
5-9 g arid to semitropical Slow, erratic flight insects  14-20 g hertropical Swift fliers fruit 17-28 g hectropical Jerty flight fruit  17-28 g hectropical Jerty flight fruit							1,595 Pye 1967 Griffin 1,578 Walker
5-9 & arid to semitropical Slow, erratic flight insects  14-20 & nectropical Swift fliers fruit plane: 17 mm long 8 mm. wide 17-28 & nectropical Jenky flight fruit	Cibeus lituratus	9 06-4 <sub>4</sub>	nectropical		fruit, mute		Walker 1968
14-20 g pentropical Swift filers fruit planes: 17 mm long 8 mm wide 17-28 g neotropical Jerky flight fruit				Slow, errette filght	insects		Walker 1968
17-28 g nectropical Jenky flight fruit	collia perspicillata	14-20 g planse: 17 m long 8 m vide		Suit fliers	fruit		Griffin and Moviek 1975 Grinnell 1968 Walber 1968
	turio senez	17-28 &		Jerly flight	fruit		1967 1967 1968

T HABITAT/PREY/BIOLOGY

The same of the second sections of the section section section sections of the section section section sections of the section section section section sections of the section section section sections of the section section section section se

	REFERENCES	Movick 1963 Griffin 1958 Walker 1968	Movick 1965 Griffin and Movick 1975 1976 Grinnell 1962	1968 17e 1967	Movick 1965 Vernon and Peterson 1966 Pye 1966 Walker 1968
	REMANIES				
INDIAN CONT.	PREY	insects	insects	fredt	large, not very elusive prey. Peeds erclusively on vertebrate blood
	BEHAVIOR				Slow, silent flight bear ground
	HABITAT	neotropic 1	rain forest neotropical		meotropical
	328	<b>3</b> 02~	18-24 g virme: 22 m long 9 m vide	to 30 &	15-50 g primate: 15-5 mm 20ng 9 mm vide
	5317245	Chilonycteria personata	Chilonycteric runginosa (Chilonycteris parnellii)	Chiroderus villosus	Desmodus rotundus murinus

Y ABITAT/POSTV/BACA OCY

REFERENCES	Grinnell 1962 Walker 1968	Pe 1967 Griffin and Movick 1955 Walker 1968	Gould 1955 Walker 1968	Moviek 1963 Walker 1968	Walker 1968	Griffin and Bovick 1955 Walker 1968	Griffin and Novick 1955 Griffin 1958 Walker
REMARKS							
A.C.	insects	fruit and insects	insects (acths)	fruit	fruit, nectar, insects		
SELAVIOR	Rapid, strong, steady flight. Red mear ground	Fly at great speed. Eover to drink nectar	Strong fliers. Red 6-15 m above ground				
HABITAT		wooded country and arid lowlands	over woods and along water courses	arid, open country	neotropical	neotropical	rain forest neotropical
9215	12-24 g pinase: 14.5 mm long 8 mm vide	8-15 <b>g</b>	6-30 &	18-30 <b>g</b>	₽ 09-5q	10-16 g	<b>8</b>
SPECIES .	Eptesicus fuscus	Glosso <b>phaga</b> sp.	Lanurius borealis	Leptonycteris nivalis	Lonchophylla robusta	Lonchorhing surits	Macrophyllum macrophyllum

T HABUTAT /POSY /RK2 OCY

SPECIES	37.5	HABITAT	SERATIOR	PREY	REMARKS	REFERENCES
Macrotus mexicanus	12-20 &	arid lowlands	Feed in flight on	insects		Novick
	pinnae: 26 mm long 15 mm wide		<b>E</b> round	•		1965 Grummon and Novick 1965
					-	Orinnell 1962
						Walker 1968
Microsycteris hirsuta	<b>3</b> 21	neotropical		fruit		Pre 1967
						Walker 1968
Mollosus milleri	to % &	neotropical	•	insects		Walker 1968
Mormoops megalophylla	12-20 &	hunt over land and water just above surface		insects		Pye 1967 Walker
Myotis lucifugus	5-14 6 pimae:	wooded and open areas	Erratic and fast filers	insects (flys, moths, beetles,		1966 Grime 11 1966
	14 mm long 7 mm vide			mosquitoes)		Griffin 1958
						Walker 1968
Matalus mexicanus	to 10 g	neotropical	Fluttering, sothlike flight	Insects		Howtek 1962
						Walker 1968
				,		

T HABITAT/POEV/BICE CCY

REFERENCES	Griffin and Novick 1955 Walker 1968	Grinnell 1962 Bloedel 1975 Griffin and Novick 1975 Griffin	1968 Pye 1967 Walber 1968	Walker 1968	Grinnell 1970 Griffin 1958 Griffin and Movick 1955 Fye 1967 Grinnell 1968
REMARKS					
PREV	insects (water beetles)	fish and insects		fruit, mecter, pollen	camivorous (small animals rodents, birds, bats insects, fruit)
BEHAVIOR	Catch insects on water surface	Slow, deliberate flight. Gaffa fish by trailing feet through water			Kraight, rapid fliers
HABITAT	neotropical	streams, lakes, and ocean neotropical	neotropi cal	neotropical	neotropical
37.6	15-22 g	yo-70 g ptimae: 25 mm long 9 mm vide	20-25 <b>g</b>	20-40 g	70-100 & pinne: 28 m long 12 m vide
SPECIES	Moctilio labialis ainor	Moctillo leporinus	Phylloderma stenops	Phyllostomus discolor	Phyllostomus hestatus panemanensis

<u>F</u>

TABLIAL/FRET/BILLOGY	SIZE MABITAT BENAVIOR PREY REMARKS REFERENCES	Gulf of California (see remarks) crustaceans and fish Assumed bat gaffs fish by trailing feet in Bloedel water	Webster and Brazier 1968, 1969 Walter	temperate regions of Versatile flyers; insects  New World can hover in flight. (moths)  Hunt along solid  surfaces	near water Swift flight near insects  Boylck Novick 1963  Walter Walter	feed along streams Unusually skillful insects and rivers in wooded filers; capable of areas areas howering in flight 1970 neotropical 1968	near water Slow, steady flight insects  Bectropical Just above water 1955  Surface Griffin and Vovick 1955  Griffin and Vovick 1955	neotropical Fly in open spaces insects (beetles and moths)
	*	***************************************		10 g pfinnse: 57 mm long 12 mm vide	7-10 &		2-1-8	5-6 g pinnee: 15 mm long 7.5 mm wide
	SPICIES	H-onyx vivesi		Plecotus townsendii (plecotus rafinesqii)	Percentus days	Peeronotus suspurensis	Rhynchiscus maso (Rhynchonycteris naso)	Saccopteryx bilinests

T MARITAT/PREY/RICH OCY

sturnira sp. 16-20 g  Madrida brasiliensis 10-15 g  prinae: 9.5 me long 7.5 me vide	_					
	328	NAMETAT	BENAVIOR	MEY	REMARKS	REFERÊNCES
		forest (tropical and arid) mentropical		fruit		Pye 1967 Walker 1968
		open country	Mgh flyer	insects		Vernon and Peterson 1965 Grinnell 1962 Walker 1968
		neotropical		fruit		Walker 1968
Wanyrops belieff 12-15 g		watercourses in tropical forests neotropical		fruit		Walker 1,68
Ammygrum spectrum 145-190 g		nectropical		emall animals (birds, rodents, bets), insects, fruit		Walker 1968

#### APPENDIX III

TABULATIONS OF BIOLOGICAL SONAR DATA FOR WHALES, DOLPHINS, AND PORPOISES

				i			
180841	See.	PRAKETY PROPERTY	SAME TREES	BELL VYRAG	401.0	REMARKS	RFFERENCES
Deaphinus delphis	pulse (citch)	9-0.	50 150	0.05-0.25	9		Evans and Evans 1971 Brans 1972
Lichrichtius gibbosus	pulse	2-3 <b>III</b>	** 3	1-1.5	R	OUpper limit of scongram	Poulter 1968 Evans and Evans 1971
Globicephala melaena	pulse (click)	<u>~</u>	*	0.5		6-10% threshold on Fourier power spectrum	Busnel et al. 1971
Globicephala sommoni	pulme (click)	٢.	50 100 100	, <u>v</u>	8	*Opper limit of sonagrum	Morris 1969 Byans and Evans 1971 Evans
Inia geoffrensia	wales (click)	86-73	#091.2	0.015-0.1	8	#10% threshold on Pourier power spectrum	ARC. 1970
Lagenorhynchus australia	elle (click)	7 ° °	62 80 8	1.5-3	Ş	Limited hydrophone bandwidth (LC-34); limited recorder bandwidth (30 kHz) Whyper limit of somegrees	Schevill and Watkins 1971
Legenortymebus obliquidens	ani se		8	0.25-1	٤		Evans 1972
Orelaus ores	pulae (elick)	<u>지</u>	#S 03	0.1-0.5	8	#10% threshold on Pourier power spectrum	1971
-	_	_	_	_	-		

Page Mary and Adda VSC

I Constitution of the cons

SPECIES	. Tage	PEAK PRESENT PORTE	BAACOWOTH <sup>(+)</sup> bite	PURATION PURATION	₹ 8 1 a 1 a	REMARKS	REFERENCES
Proceens phocoens	pulse (click)	æ	*** *** ***	0.5-5	8 <del>.</del> ₹3	Limited bandwidth instrumentation: fall kHz *Upper limit of sonagram Instrumentation carabilities unknown	Schevill, Watkins, and Ray 1969
	yulse	140-150	1)3->160#	0.1	9	Two hydrophones: IC-32, Bax 8100 Whyer limit of spectrum analyzer trace	Dubrovskii, Krasnov, and Titov 1971 Whil and Andersen 1972
Phocoenoides dalli	pulse (click)	1-2	to 144	0.5-1.5		Maited hydrophone bandwidth (LC-32)	Hidgway 1966 Evens and Evans 1971 Evans 1972
Physeter catadon	pulse (click)	9	to 15#	0.75-5	to 868*	*Upper limit of sonagram *Linted bandwidth instrumentation **1/3 octave, 1 kHz band; system barwidth: % kHz	Dun 1969 Backus and Schevill 1966 Evans 1972
Platanista gangetica	pulse (ciick)	20-40	to 150*	0.075-0.15	ş	*Limit of trace on somegram: 100 kHz	Herald et al. 1969 Evans 1972
Platanista indi	pulse (click)	ò-ò <u>ʻ</u>	to 100*	~0.08		Limited hydrophome bandwidth (LC-32): limited recorder bandwidth (30 kHz) WOpper frequency limit of instrumentation	Pilleri, Kraus, and Gibr 1971
Pseudorca crassidens	pulse (click)		to 30#	0.2-0.5		*Opper frequency limit of instrumentation	Busnel and Dziedzic 1966

"DEFINITION; AKALYSIS

I SYCHAL CHARACTERISTICS

				,			
SPECIES	PORM -	PEAK PREGUSHEY Like	SAMPUPTIF <sup>(6)</sup> tile	Des. Tibe	48 of 12 to	REMARKS	REFERENCES
Stenells attenuats	pulse		to 150	0.075-0.2			Evans and Evans 1971
Stenella styx	Pulse		% %			Limited bandwidth instrumentation	Busnel, Pilleri, and Frazer 1968
Steno bredamensis	pulse (click)	0 <del>8</del> -04	to 208*	0.03-0.23		**Sometiment	Morris and Evans 1967 Evans and Evans 1971 Evans 1972
fursiops truncatus	pulse (click)	9 2	te 130#	0.08-0.1	75-110	*10\$ threshold on Fourier power spectrum	ARL/NUC 1969
fursiops trumcatus (Black Sea)	pulse (click)	با		0.03-0.5		Instrumentation capabilities unknown	Afrapetianz et al. 1971

"DEPURTION: AMALYSI

E CHARACTERISTICS

SPECIES	STEED, m/esc	. 788, /se	BZAMMBTR, 4mg	REMARKS	REFERENCES
De lphinue de lpbis	13 to 13		50-60 (60 MB) (abull call) -55 (80 MB) (abull call) -50 (100 MB) (abull call) -50 (100 MB) (abull call call) (abull call call)	Artificial source positioned at loogtion of assal plugs	Romanenko, Tomilin, and Artemenko 1965 Romanenko 1965 Walber
Inia geoffrensia	~1 k~5 (burst)	to 135		Scame internally or vertically by linear motion with abrupt right angle turns	Permer and Murchison 1970 ARL 1970 Layne 1998
Legenortynchus Australia		to 25 (merrorand ellek) to 80 (broafband elick)			Sobevill and Wathins 1971
Orcinus wes	ડા જ	×250	-		ARL 1971 Frans 1972 Johannessen and Harder 1960
Pocoria phocoria		0001 33	<66, (350 mm)		Scherill, Watkins, and Ray 1969 April and Andersen 1972
Poccessoides dalli	6	<b>&amp;</b> 3		"Click burst produced in captivity	H dgray 1966

E SONAR CHARACTERISTICS

8760168	\$7550, a/sec	PBR, /ne	SEAMINDTH, deg	ROMARKS	REFERCES
Physter catadon	ą.	10. 50, see 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.			Bechus and Schevill 1966 Dasm 1969 Walter
Plantista gangetica	~2~ <del>4</del>	56-56 56-56		Swim on side with body axis inclined $\sim 10^\circ$ to bottom	1968 Brraid et al. 1969
Platonista indi	٠	<u>તિ</u> ૧			1970 Filberi, Kraus, and Gibr 1971
113		Q <sub>t</sub> s			Desert and Inidate 1966
Stenello styx		9			Beamel, Filleri, and Preser 1966
Steno bridamenala		\$\$ >100	20, (-5 db) b, (200 kb) 10, (130 kb) 60, (100 kb)		Merris and Drass 1967 Drass 1967
Tursions truncatus	\$	89 31	-35, (To amm.) (borisoneal: abull only) -22, (To amm.) (vertical: abull only) -25-30 (borisontal: -5 dB)	-3 dB Of tilt re rostrum axis	Press, Setherland, Bell 1964. Press and Porell 1967. Bress

				MAYIMEN COMPTIONS	,		
SPECIES	AUDIOCA AME <sup>(4)</sup>	FREEWENCY RANCE, Mis	Presser.		1247	RBARKS	RFERENCES
Delphinus delphis	behavioral	to 280					Del'Mowich and Solntseva 1970
Inia geoffrensis	behaviora!	1-105	75-50*	₹		*Taxt; *Fig. 5 of reference 60 dB roll-off, 50 kHz to 100 kHz (Fig. 5 of reference).	Jacobs and Hall
Oretrus ores	behaviora.	0.5-51	15-25	0-10		60 dB roll-off, 25 tHz to 31 kHz	Hall and Johnson 1972
Phocoena phocoena	behavioral	1-150	<b>ል</b> አ	45~		15 dB/octave roll-off, to MHz to 140 kHz; 700 dB/octave roll-off, 1to MHz=150 kHz	Andersen 1970
Stenella attenuata	electrophysical logical (M <sub>k</sub> )	10-150	<b>50-7</b> 0	8	lower jan	70 dB roll-off, 70 kHz to 140 kHz	Bullock et al. 1968
Stenella caeruleo- alba	electrophysio- logical (H <sub>k</sub> )	10-150	%-70	84	lower jew	70 dB roll-off, 70 kHz to 140 kHz	Bullock et al. 1968
Tursiops gilli	electrophysio- logical (E <sub>k</sub> )			10-25	lower jam	Dependent upon stimulus duration	Mullock et al. 1968 1968 1968 McComick et al. 1970
Tursioje truncetus	behaviora]	0.1-150	8-2	or.		Dependent upon stimulus duration	Morris 1969 Johnson 1966, 1968

(c) BEMAYIORAL; TASK

H

こうしゅう そうしょう はいいい こうかん はいかい かんしゅう かんかん はいかん はいかん はいかん はいかん はいない はいかん はいかん はいかん はいかん しゅうしゅう しゅうしゅう しゅうしゅう

		REFERENCES	Ourevich 1969		<del></del>		Konstantinov, Mel'nikov, and Titov 1968	
		REMARKS	*Value not reported					*Smaller fish positive target (edible)
	LOCALIZATION	PERFORMANCE						
ΤA	SIGNAL; DETECTION, DISCRIMENATION, LOCALIZATION	TASK						
KATION DA	ETECTION, D	SIGNAL FORM						
DETECTION/DISCRAMNATION DATA	SICHAL; DI	TECHNOUE (4)						
DETE	ATION	PERFORMANCE	<b>\$</b> 25.	*05<	~1000	~100#	83\$ (60 trials)	<b>\$</b>
	TARGET/DESTACLE; DETECTION/DISCRIMAN	DESTANCE, cm	600-B00	000-800 000-800			150-500	260, www.rage
		TASK	discrimina- tion, tion, aise (6.7% diff.)	discrimina- tion, are (9.75% diff.)	discrimina- tion, material	discrimina- tion, material	discrimina- tion	discrimina- tion, size
		912E, cm	beer: 100 c: 200 sech; 200 sech; 3rd gten 3rd gten 6.6 cc² tengrt 2; thick	100 cg <sup>2</sup> 90.25 90.25 11.2 thíck	target 1	% 83	12-17 *, dies 22, long	12-17 Terus 27-30
		PORM/ MATERIAL	5-step pyramids, styrofoms	squares,	3-step pyramids, styrofoss ebonite	squares, styrofoms ebonite	fish (bullhead) versus tube,	fish (bullbead)
		SPECIES	De liphi mus de liphi s					

BEHAVIORAL: TASK ELECTROPHYSIOLOGIC IX ETECTION/DISCOMMATION DATA

		REFERENCES		Bagdonas Bel'kovich and Krushinskaya 1970	Pemer and Marchison 1970	Evans 1972	Evans 1972		Evans 1972	
		REMARKS				2 dB target strength difference		Walus not reported		
	LOCALIZATION	PERFORMANCE								
	SIGNAL; DETECTION, DISCRIMINATION, LOCALIZATION	TASK								
	ITECTION, D	SOUL FORE								
	SICHAL; DI	TECHNOUE(*)								
	MAT.OM	PERFORMANCE	<b>≱</b> 49∼	100%	100g 1758 658 258	<b>*</b> 57		*>>0		
	CT ION/DOCCE	DISTANCE, cm	300, everage	<b>00</b>	612		% %		8	
TARGET/OBSTACLE; DETECTION/DESCRIBEN	MOTALLE; DETI	TASK	discrimina- tion, material	discriaina- tion, size and shape	detection	discrimina- tion, size*	detection	discrimina- tion, material	detection	
7.000	713617	SIZE, cm	equal size	100 E E	% <b>1</b> 0.00 % <b>1</b> 0.00 10.		mapp (Z	20 GC	₩ ÇZ	
		FORM/ MATERIAL	fish (bullhead) versus fish (metal	square versus vriangle, ebonite and plexiglass	vire, metal	cylinder .	ring, plastic (bollow)	discs, copper versus aluminum	ring, plastic (bollow)	
		SPECIES	De lphinus de lphis (Cont'd)		Inia Geoffrensia	16	Lagenorhynchus obliquidens		Ortinus orca	

(\*)DENAVIGRAL: TASK ELECTBOPHYSKOLDGUC

116

II
PETTON/DISCRIMINATION DATA

		REFERENCES	Bunnel, Priedzic, and Andersen 1965 Bunnel and Driedzic 1967 Andersen 1970	Ayrapet 'yants et al. 1969 Arapetiantz and Konstantinov 1971
		REMARKS	*Animal blindfolded	
	LOCALIZATION	PERFORMANCE	75%, 3°, median plane	AME1.5 = AME0.25* (horizontal) 0.8* (wertical)
ITA	SIGNAL; DETRETTON, DISCRIMINATION, LOCALIZATION	TASK	detection, angular displace displace signal (MA)	discrisins- tion, tion, discrisins- tion, angular separation of targets
HATION DA	ETECTION, D	SICHAL FORM	tone burst, 2 kHs	
DETECTION/DISCRIMINATION DATA	SIGNAL; D	TECHNONE(")	behavioral	behavioral
DETE	LATION	PERFORMANCE	\$200 \$ \$70 \$ \$00 \$ \$30 \$ \$00 \$ \$ \$00 \$ \$ \$00 \$ \$ \$00 \$ \$00 \$ \$ \$ \$00 \$ \$00 \$ \$00 \$ \$00 \$ \$00 \$ \$ \$00 \$ \$00 \$ \$00 \$ \$00 \$ \$00 \$	100%, 25 100%, 25 100%, 25 50%, 25 versus 28
	TARGET/OBSTACLE; DETECTION/DISCRIMMATION	DISTANCE, CR		
		TASK	avoi dance avoi dance avoi dance	discrisins- tion, length
		SIZE, co	0.020 0.020 0.020 0.020 0.020 0.030	10
		FORM/ MATERIAL	wire, metal, (barrier, 1 m separation) line, monofila- metal myloo (barrier, 1 m metal iline, 3-farad perlon (barrier, 1 m metal met	cylinder
		SPECIES	Phocoena phocoena	Turslops truncatus (Black Sea)

BENAVIORAL: TASK ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICA

ATAC MOTAMACONAMATORY

		TARCET/04	ISTACLE, DETEK	TARGET / DESTACLE; DETECTION/DISCRIMINATION	IAT104	SIGNAL; DE	TECTION, DIS	SIGNAL; DETECTION, DISCRIMENATION, LOCALIZATION	OCALIZATION		
SPECIES	FORM/ MATERIAL	SZE, co	TASK	DISTANCE, ca	PERFORMANCE	TECHNOUE (*)	SCHAL	TASK	PERFORMANCE	REMARKS	REFERENCES
Tursiops truncatus (Montagu)	spberes, steel	5.4 diam 5.71 618 6.35	discrimina- tion, size	% <del>- 6</del> %	100%, 6.35 versus 5.4 77%, 6.35 versus 5.71	_					Norris, Evans, and Turner 1967
	discs, metal: copper	30 disa thick- ness: 0.22 std 0.37 0.27	discriming- tion, material, thickness		75%, 0.22 60%, 0.22 versus 0.27 50%, 0.22 versus 0.27						Evans and Povell 1967
	brass.	\$ PX 000			100\$, 0.22 versus 0.64 55\$, 0.22 versus 0.32		***************************************				
	alusinus	24 X			95%, 0.22 97%, 0.22 100%, 0.22 versus 0.32						
	cylinder, vitamin capsule	0.5 dien 1.5 long	detection	-30-60						Target lying on tank floor	Johnson 1967
	cylinders,	17.8 long 4.2 disserversus 5.2 disse	discrimina- tion, size*		<b>%</b>					*1 dB target strength difference	Brans 1972
	gelatin capsule, water- filled filled with with weith rersus fish wus- cle	3.8 long	discrimina- tion, material	8-8-	100¢					·	Morris et al. 1961
				<del></del>							

") DENAVIGEAL: TASK ELECTROPHYSIOLOGIA

TI TO TOTAL MANAGEMENT AND TOT

TO SERVICE THE PROPERTY OF THE

Second   Second   Column   C			1			DETEK	DETECTION/DISCRIMINATION DATA	NATION DA	<b>TA</b>			
TECRMIQUE(4) SHORM TASK PERFORMANCE REMARKS  behavioral tone discrimina- AI-1 dB "A area: 6.7% and 12% intensity 1 dB and 1 dB an	TARGET/OBSTACLE; DETECTION/DISCRUMNATION	ET/OBSTACLE; DETECTION/DISC	TACLE; DETECTION/DISK	TION/DISK		ATION	SICHAL; DE	TECTION, DI	SCRIMMATION, 1	OCALIZATION		
behavioral tone discrimina- AV-1 dB *A area: 6.7% and 12% burst tion, A target strength: 0.6 dB and 1 dB	MATERIAL SIZE, cm TASK DISTANCE, cm	TASK		DISTANC	8 8		TECHNOUE <sup>(4)</sup>	SICHAL	TASK	PERFORMANCE	REMARKS	REFERENCES
	discs, diff discrimina- 120-180 celltite dism, tion, 15.2 std mize	discrimina- tion, size	discrimina- 120-18 tion,	120-18¢		58%, A dism 0.5 cm 75%, A dism 0.9 cm	behavioral		discrimina- tion, intensity	∆ <b>Z</b> ~1 dB	*A area: 6.7% and 12% A target strength: 0.6 dB and 1 dB	Barta 1969 Johnson
1972.	disc 15.2 discrimina- 120-180 versus diam tion, square equal shape versus area area celltite	discrimina- tion, shape	discrimina- 120-180 tion, shape	081-021		>954						<b>196</b>
	fish 5-15 detection 500-1000 long	detection		200-1000								Svans 1972
							radionalistada bida					
						<b>*************************************</b>						
							<del></del>		<del>/************************************</del>			

(\*)BENAVIORAL: TASK ELECTROPH"SIOLOGIC T TO EXCHANGE A COLUMN TO THE 
REFERENCES	Malker 1968 Komstantinov, Mel'nikov, and Titov 1968	Walker 1968 Leethervood, Evans, and Rice 1972 Morris	Walher 1968 Penner and Marchison 1970 1958	Walber 1966 Lastbervood, Frans, and Rice 1972	Walher 1966 Prans 1977: Ball and Johnson 1972 Schevill and Watkins
-	Walker 1968 Konstantin and Titov 1968	Walker 1968 Leathern and Rice 1972 Morris	Maller 1968 Penner 1970 Layne 1998	Malker 1968 Leathern and Rice 1972	1968 1977 1972 1972 1966
学品で学術の名	fravel in groups from ~60 to several bundred	Schools may contain several hundred animals. During feeding schools may disperse	Feed in small groups (3-6 animals). Embitat is muddy with minimal visibility	Some species feed in large schools (1000-2000 animals)	
7867	fish and cephalopods found in shoals and kear surface	aquid, flab, cuttlefish	fish (<50 cm)	flabberring, macharal, anchories crustaceans, squid	small marine messmis (seed, velrus, porpoiss) baleen vhales, birds, fish, cephalopods
BERATIOR	Very flat svimmer. Scans in rectilinear motion-up-down or sideways		Bonns in rectilinear motion-up-down or sideways. Bunts at leisurely seiming speed (2-3 kt)	Are vigorous seizmers	Apparently scans by rolling from side to side
HADITAT	vorldwide pelagic	offshore to inshore waters (seasonal) pelagic to littoral	Amason and Orinoco Rivers riverine	offshore to inchore waters (seasons.) pelagic to littoral	vorldwide, principally Arctic and Astarctic pringic to estuarine, sometimes riverine
. 258 258	to 73 <b>14</b>		# 571 or	<b>24</b> Off or	1000-2000 kg
Sacres	Delphinis delphis	Globi cephala sp.	Inia geoffrensia	Lagrachynchus sp.	Orcinus orce

sacies	3276	MABITAT	BOLLYPIES	APER.	RDMARKS	REFERENCES
<b>Р</b> юсоела рhосоела	50-75 kg	Europen and African waters. littoral and sometimes riveribe	Usually swims just below surface.* Feeds near bottom	fish (<50 cm), cephmlopods, crustaceans	*Have been caught in fishmets at depths of 75 m	Walker 1968 Dubrorskii, Krasnov, and Titov 1971
Phocoenoides dalli	80-125 kg	o pala	Very flat ovimer	fish and squid	Found in small groups (2-20 animals)	Walker 1968 Ridgway 1966
Physeter catadon	30-45×10 <sup>3</sup> kg	pe lagi c	Peed at great depths (~560 m)	squid, cuttle fish, fish (barraceds, albecore), sharks	Swim (bunt?) in groups of 15-20 animals	Walker 1968
Platanieti gangetica	20-225 <b>E</b>	Ganges, Indus, and Brahmaputra Rivers riverine	Buin on side with filipper sometimes dragging along botton. Average svimming speed	fish (<50 cm) and crustaceens (shrisp)	Manitat is muddy with minimal wisibility. Rant singly or in seall groups (2-10 animals)	Walker 1966 Berald et al. 1969 Filleri 1970
Platanista indi	20-225 kg	Garges, Indus, and Brahmapuira Hvers Fiverin	Bris on side with flipper sometimes dragging sl.mg botton. Average sviming speed ~5 kt.	fish (<30 cm) end crustaceans (shrimp)	Enbitat is muddy with minimal wisibility. Eust singly or in small groups (2-10 animals)	Malber 1966 Errald et al. 1969 Pilleri 1970
Pseudorca crassidens	1400 tg	re lagic		cephelopode and flah	Feed in groups of several hundred animals	1966 1966

T

REFERENCES	xdred Walker 1968 Leatherwood, Evans, Rice 1972	Morris et al. 1961 Evans and Prescrit 1968 1968
PENARES	Occur in schools of a few to several bundred animals	
ì	fish	fish (most abundant species), abarks, shrimp, rays, squid
BELAVIOR	funt (feed) mear surfaces	filts heed downward and seems laterally over 27°-30° are or with a circular motion while echolocating
HABITAT	pe lagi c	bays and inshore waters littoral and sometimes riverine
3215	भ १५१ क	150-200 kg
SPECIES	Stenella sp.	(Montagu)

## APPENDIX IV

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ACCUMULATED LITERATURE FOR BATS

### LISTING FORMAT

LANGUAGE

6-DIGIT CODE

ORIGINAL

TRANSLATION

AUTHOR(S)

YEAR OF ISSUE

TITLE OR DESCRIPTION

SOURCE

### KEY TO 6-DIGIT NUMBER CODE

# DIGITS 1 2 3 4 5 6

DIGIT(S)	FUNCTION(S)
1	ORDER
	1 CETACEA
	2 CHIROPTERA
	4 OTHER
2-3	ECHOLOCATION
	1 DETECTION
	2 DISCRIMINATION
	10 PERFORMANCE
	20 SIGNALS; FORMAT
	40 BEHAVIOR
4-5	BIOLOGY
	1 MORPHOLOGY; ANATOMY
	2 AUDIOMETRY
	4 SIGNAL PROCESSING, CONDITIONING
	10 SOUND GENERATION
	20 SOUND RECEPTION
6	ECOLOGY
	1 HABITAT
	2 PREY

#### Examples:

in the total distinct remove

- 231210 A report about bats (2). Includes measurements, description, or commentary about echolocation signals (e.g., characteristics, repetition rate) (20), and the bats' performance (10) on target or obstacle detection or avoidance (1) (20+10+1=31), plus measurements, description or commentary on the bats' ability or capability to detect and/or localize sounds (echoes) (20), and the morphology and/or anatomy of the hearing organ (1) (20+1=21). Does not include information about the bats' normal hunting habitat (r food prey (0).
- A report about whales, dolphins, or porpoises (1), including measurements and/or commentary on other animal forms (4) (4+1=5). Includes measurements, description, or commentary about the animals' echolocation signals (20), and their performance(s) (10) in discriminating between targets (2), plus commentary on the animals' behavior while echolocating (e.g., scanning motions, swimming speed) (40) (40+20+10+2=72). Includes commentary on the mechanics of sound generation (e.g., beaming, energy requirements) (10), plus description of the animals' normal hunting habitat(s) (1).

```
AIRAPETIANZ, E.SH., 1967
BIONIC ASPECTS OF RESEARCH INTO MECHANISMS RESPONSIBLE FOR SPATIAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RESEARCH IN BRAIN SIGNALIZATION APPARATUS. NAUKA, LENINGRAD, 22-32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 25TH INTERNATL. CONG. OF PHYSIOL. SCIENCES,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AIRAPETIANZ. E. SH.. AND A. I. KONSTANTINOV 1965
ION THE QUESTIOM OF THE ROLE OF ECHOLOCATION IN SPATIAL ANALYSIS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TON THE INTERACTION OF ANALYZERS IN THE ECHOLOCATION ACTIVITIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        VOLUNTEER ABSTRACTS, 8, 5 (24TH INTERNATL, CONG, PHYSIOL, SCI.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AIRAPETIANZ, E.SH., A.I. KONSTANTINOV 1971
[PHYSIOLUGICAL INVESTIFATIONS OF ULTRASONIC ECHOLOCATION IN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     MATJUSHKIN 1969
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             MECHANISM IN BATS1
                                                                                                                             RUS ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RUS ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   THAT SIGNALS AS OPTIMALLY DOPPLER TOLERANT WAVEFORMS
 ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               445-453
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FIZIOLOGICHESKII 2H. SSSR MOSCOW. 54, 368-376
                                                         LECHO INTENSITY IN RANGE ESTIMATION BY BATS]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AIRAPETIANZ, E.SH., A.I. KONSTANTINOV, D.P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RIONIKA, NAUKA PUBL. HOUSE, MCSCOM, 334-341
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (BRAIN ECHOLOCATION MECHANISMS AND BIONICS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AIRAPETIANZ, E.SH., A.I. KONSTANTINOV 1968
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AIRAPETIANZ, E.SH., A.I. KONSTANTINOV 1968 (ECHOLOCATING SPACE ANALYSIS OF ANIMALS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AIRAPETIANZ, E.SH., A.I. KONSTANTINOV 1967
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ACTA PHYSIOL. ACAD. SCI. HUNG., 35, 1-17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TRESEARCH ON THE NERVOUS ECHOLOCATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           VUPROSY BIONINI [PROBLEMS OF RIONICS]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                INFORMATION ECHO-LOCATION IN BATS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 J. ACOUST. SOC. AM. 48. 1014-1017
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ALTES, R. A. AN ) E. L. TITLEBAUM
                                                                                         NATURE, 224, 1330-1331
                                 AIULEY. U.J. 19,9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MUNICH, JULY 1971
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WASH. . D.C. ]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               BY RATS ]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  OF HATS1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ANIMALS)
203240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               129
                                                                                                                               Preceding page
```

```
ANIMAL SONAR SYSTEMS-BIOLOGY AND BIONICS, VOL. 2, R.G. BUSNEL [ED.], LAB. DE PHYSIOL, ACOUST. JOUY-EN-JOSAS, FRANCE, 1052-1081
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CTARGET DISCRIMINALION BY THE ECHOLOCATING BAT VAMPYRUM SPECTRUM]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   BROWN BAT, MYOTIS LUCIFUGUS, UNDER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ITHEORIES OF SONAR SYSTEMS AND THEIR APPLICATION TO BIOLOGICAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            THUNTING METHODS OF FISH EATING BATS, PARTICULARLY NOCTILIO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     [ECHOLOCATION WITH WIDEMAND WAVEFORMS, BAT SONAR SIGNALS] TECH. REPORT 271, MIT LINCOLN LAB., PP. 69 (6 MAY 1964)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CAMLANDER. D.A.. J.J.G. MC CUE. F.A. WEBSTER 1964 (THE DETERMINATION OF DISTANCE BY ECHOLOCATING BATS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           [OBSERVATIONS ON THE LIFE HISTORIES OF PANAMA BATS]
ENG
                                                                                                   ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                 ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (ECHOLOCATION WITH WIDENAND WAVEFORMS, BAT
                                                                                                                                                                      KENTUCKY PRESS, LEXINGTON, KY.
                                                 (FOOD HABITS OF CERTAIN COLOMBIAN BATS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1969
                                                                                                                        R.W. . 4.H. DAVIS 1969
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        BRADBURY* J.W. F. NUTTEBOHM (USE OF VISION RY THE LITTLE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ANIMAL BEHAVIOR 17. 480-485
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          J. EXP. ZOOL. 173, 23-46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CONTROLLED CONDITIONS
                                                                          J. MAMM. 48, 653-655
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CAHLANDER, D.A. 1964
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CAHLANDER. D.A. 1967
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             J. HAMM. 36. 39-399
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NATURE 201, 544-546
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           BRADBURY. J.W. 1970
                                                                                                                                                 AMERICA1
                            AHATA. A.A. 1967
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        BLOFDEL, P. 1955
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BLOEDEL. P. 1955
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ORGANISMS 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    LEPORINUS
                                                                                                                      BARBOUH.
                                                                                                                                                (BATS OF
                                                                                                                                                                       UNIV. OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                 200002
                                                                                                   200013
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              240003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      221000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     251000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          221000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      221040
200002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      272040
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 130
```

CQUANTITATIVE STUDIES OF ECHOLOCATION IN BATS [MYOTIS LUCIFUGUS]. STUDIES OF VISION OF BATS (MYOTIS LUCIFUGUS AND EPTESICUS F. THEARING AND COCHLEAR MICROPHINIC POTENTIALS IN THE BAT EPTESICUS OF THE SPEAR NOSED BAT. THE AVOIDANCE OF OBSTACLES BY FLYING BATS- SPALLANZANIS IDEAS FUSCUS) AND QUANTITATIVE STUDIES OF VISION OF OWLS LIYTO ALBA CORNELL UNIV. RATS) ] TECHNIQUE 3 BATS] TOTE SINNESWELT DER FLEDERMAUSE (THE SENSORY WORLD OF ENG ENG COBSERVATIONS ON THE CARNIVOROUS HABITS OF THE SPENPHYLLOSTOMUS HASTATUS PANAMENSIS ALLEN, IN PANAMA) EZ. CHASE. J. R.A. SUTHERS 1969 [VISUAL OBSTACLE AVOIDANCE BY ECHOLOCATING BATS] CRIES OF THESIS PRESENTED TO FACULTY OF GRAD. SCHOOL OF DALLAND. J.I. J.A. VERNON, E.A. PETERSON 1966 LAUDITORY THRESHOLDS IN THE BAT-A BEHAVIORIAL GALAMBOS. R. D. R. GRIFFIN 1942 COBSTACLE AVOIUANCE BY FLYING BATS. THE DALLAND. J.I. 1965 [HEARING SENSITIVITY IN BATS] J. NEUROPHYSIOL. 30. 697-709 ANIMAL BEHAVIOR 17. 201-207 [1794] AND LATER THEORIES J. EXP. 2001. 84. 475-490 SCIENCE 150, 1185-1186 EXPERIENTIA 2. 438-448 J. AUD. RES. 5, 95-108 DIJKGRAAF. V.I. 1946 J. MAMM. 14. 188-195 DALLAND. J.1. 1965 GALAMBOS. R. 1942 CURTIS. W.E. 1952 SIS 34, 132-14 PRATINCOLA]] FUSCUS 3 131 200220 131 200220 271003 241000 271110 273000 200002 271000

The second of th

```
[MECHANISMS IN THE BAT LARYNX FOR PRODUCTION OF ULTRASONIC SOUNDS]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ANCHOR BOOKS. UNUBLEDAY AND CO., INC., GARDEN CITY, NEW YORK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 [BAT SOUNDS UNDER NATURAL CONDIIONS. WITH EVIDENCE FOR
                                                                                                                   BATS
       ENG
                                                                                ENG
                                                                                                                                                        ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FNG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GRIFFIN, D.R. 1950
[MEASUREMENTS OF THE ULTRASONIC CRIES OF BATS]
J. ACOUST. SOC. AM. 22, 247-255
                                    (THE FEEDING EFFICIENCY OF INSECTIVOROUS BATS)
                                                                                                          (FURTHER STUDIES ON THE FEEDING EFFICIENCY OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PROC. AM. PHYSIOL. SOC. [ABSTRACT] 11, 50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AUDIBLE AND ULTRASONIC SOUNDS OF BATS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ECHOLOCATION OF INSECT PREY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              YALE UNIV. PHESS. NEW HAVEN
                                                                                                                                                                                      BATS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       J. EXP. ZOOL. 123. 435-466
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GRIFFIN, D.R. 1950
[THE NAVIGATION OF BATS]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GRIFFIN, D.R. 1959
[ECHOES OF HATS AND MEN]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GRIFFIN, D.R. 1958
[LISTENING IN THE DARK]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      EXPERIENTIA 7. 448-453
                                                        J. MAMM. 36, 399-407
                                                                                                                                                                                  ISUPERSONIC CRIES OF
                                                                                                                               J. MAMM. 40. 149-150
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SCI. AM. 183, 52-55
                                                                                                                                                                GRIFFIN. 0.R. 1946
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GRIFFIN, D.R. 1952
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GRIFFIN. 0.R. 1951
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GRIFFIN. D.R. 1453
                                                                                                                                                                                                    NATURE 158, 46-48
                      60ULD, E. 1955
                                                                                         60ULD. E. 1959
261002
                                                                         240000
                                                                                                                                               220110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              230000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  220000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         220110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        273373
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                263001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                273310
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    132
```

こう まいてきるのでは、これになるないかん

```
GRIFFIN.U.R..D.C. DUNNING. A.D. CAHLANDER. F.A. WEBSTER, 1962
[CORRELATED ORIENTATION SOUNDS AND E.R MOVEMENTS OF HORSESHOE BATS]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GRIFFIN, D.R. 1971
[THE IMPORTANCE OF ATMOSPHERIC ATTENUATION FOR THE ECHOLOCATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                BAT. ROUSETTUS]
                                                                                                                                                                                                               ANIMAL SONAR SYSTEMS-BIOLOGY AND BIONICS VOL. 1. R.G. BUSNEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               [ABILITY OF BATS TO DISCRIMINATE ECHOES FROM LOUDER NOISES]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 LAB. DE PHYSIUL. ACOUST., JOUY-EN-JOSAS, FRANCE, 273-305
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GRIFFIN, D.R., R. GALAMBOS 1941
[THE SENSORY BASES OF OBSTACLE AVOIDANCE BY FLYING BATS]
                                                            [COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF THE ORIENTATION SOUNDS OF BATS]
                                                                                                                                ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FNG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GRIFFIN, D.R., J.J.G. MC CUE, A.D. GRINNELL 1963
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GRIFFIN, D.R. F.A. WEBSTER, C.R. MICHAEL 1960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          THE SENSITIVITY OF ECHOLOCATION IN THE FRUIT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 THE ECHOLOCATION OF FLYING INSECTS BY BATS]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GRIFFIN, D.K., A. NOVICK, M. KORNFIELD 1958
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           [ACOUSTIC ORIENTATION OF NEOTROPICAL BATS]
                                                                                                                                                      GRIFFIN, D.R. 1967
[DISCRIMINATIVE ECHOLOCATION BY BATS]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    [THE RESISTANCE OF BAIS TO JAMMING]
J. EXP. ZOOL. 1-2. 229-250
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GRIFFIN, D.R., A.D. GRINNELL 1958
                                                                                            SYMP. Z00L. S0C. LOND. 7, 61-72
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GRIFFIN, D.R., A. NOVICK 1955
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR, R. 141-154
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         J. EXP. ZOOL. 130, 251-300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR 19, 55-61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                J. EXP. Z00L. 86, 481-506
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          BIOL. BULL. 115, 107-113
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NATURE 196. 1184-1188
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         OF BATS [CHIROPTERA]]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SCIENCE 128, 145-46
                                  GRIFFIN, 0.R. 1962
221000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        251000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            261013
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         211000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   260210
```

A CAN THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY 
```
BUSNEL (ED.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          THE NEUROPHYSIOLOGY OF AUDITION IN BATS, DIRECTIONAL LOCALIZATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         THE NEUROPHYSIOLOGY OF AUDITION IN BAIS. INTENSITY AND FREQUENCY
                                                                                                                                                                                                        HARVARD BIBLOGICAL LABS TR 30, PROJ. NR-301-219, CONT. NONR-1866
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       INEUROPHYSIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS OF THE BAT, MYOTIS LUCIFUGUS,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IMECHANISMS OF OVERCOMING INTERFERENCE IN ECHOLOCATING ANIMALS]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            [THE NEUROPHYSIOLOGY OF AUDITION IN BAIS, TEMPORAL PARAMETERS]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ICOMPARATIVE AUJITORY NEUROPHYSIOLOGY OF NEOTROPICAL BATS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     LAB. DE PHYSIOL. ACOUST., JOUY-EN-JOSAS, FRANCE, 451-478
                                                                                                                                                                             CORRELATES OF ECHOLOCATION IN BATS1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ANIMAL SUNAR SYSTEMS-BIOLOGY AND BIONICS, VOL. 1, R.G.
                                                             BATS]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       STIMULATED BY FREQUENCY MODULATED ACOUSTICAL PULSES
                                                                                                                        ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ENG
                              GRIFFIN, U.R., J.H. FRIEND, F. WEBSTER 1965
[TARGET DISCHIMINATION BY THE ECHOLOCATION OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GRINNELL, A.D., D.R. GRIFFIN 1958
(THF SENSITIVITY OF ECHOLOCATION IN BATS)
BIOL. BULL. 114. 10-22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     EMPLOYING DIFFEHENT ECHOLOCATION SIGNALS]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GRINNELL+ A.D.+ J.J.G. MC CUE 1963
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Z. VERGL. PHYSIOL. 68, 117-153
                                                                                       J. FXP. Z00L. 158, 155-168
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AND BINAURAL INTERACTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        [12] PP. 123, AD 686 044
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    J. PHYSIOL. 167, 97-113
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        J. PHYSIOL. 167, 67-96
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  J. PHYSIOL. 167, 38-66
                                                                                                                                                                        INEUROPHYSIOLOGICAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GRINNELL. A.D. 1963
                                                                                                                                                   GRINNELL. A.D. 1962
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GRINNELL, A.O. 1963
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GRINNELL. A.D. 1963
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GRINNELL, A.D. 1967
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GRINNELL, A.D. 1970
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NATURE 198. 453-455
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PARAMETERS 1
                                                                                                                        233270
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     200220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     200240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      203260
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     220220
273002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             134
```

Captaton De Tal Backer Land St. S. Cons.

GRINNELL. A.D.. S. HAGIWARA 1972 [STUDIES OF AUDITORY NEUROPHYSIOLOGY IN NON-ECHOLOCATING BATS AND ADAPTATIONS FOR ECHOLOCATION IN ONE GENUS. ROUSETTUS! BY ECHOLOCATING BATS1 CENTAIN STRUCTURES **[SOME HABITS AND SENSORY ADAPTATIONS OF CAVE INHABITING BATS.]** SONAR SYSTEMS- BIOLOGY AND BIONICS. VOL. 2. R.G. BUSNEL GRINNELL. A.U.. S. HAGIWARA 1972 (ADAPTATIONS OF THE AUDITORY NERVOUS SYSTEM FOR ECHOLOCATION) THE ACTIVITY AND FUNCTION OF THE MIDDLE-EAR MUSCLES IN ECHO-ACTIVITY DURING LAB. DE PHYSIOL, ACOUST. JOUY-EN-JOSAS, FRANCE, 949-1003 THE PERCEPTION AND ANALYSIS OF BIOSONAR SIGNALS BY BATS! COBSTACLE AVOIDANCE IN THE BAT, MACROTUS MEXICANUS] ENG ENG ENG HENSON. 0.W., JM. 1961 (SOME MOHPHOLOGICAL AND FUNCTIONAL ASPECTS OF ICOMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY OF MIDDLE EAR MUSCLE GRINNELL, A.D., V.S. GRINNELL 1965 INEURAL CORRELATES OF VEHTICAL LOCALIZATION OF THE MIDDLE EAR IN BATS AND INSECTIVORES! REPRINTED FROM AMER. 200LOGIST [ABSTRACT] 42, 151-255 UNIV. OF KANSAS SCIENCE BULL. GRUMMON. R.A., A. NOVICK 1963 Z. VERGL. PHYSIOL. 76, 82-96 Z. VERGL. PHYSIOL. 76, 41-81 PHYSIOL. Z00L. 36. 361-369 I. PHYSIOL. 181. 830-851 J. PHYSIOL. 180. 871-887 BIOL. BULL. 15, 135-193 HENSON, 0.X. JR. 1967 HENSON. 0.W.. JR. 1965 HENSON, 0.W., JR. 1966 ECHOLOCATION IN BATS1 HAHN. W.L. 1908 LOCATING BATS! ANIMAL 221270 200240 200210 251010 251000 200240

135

```
KONSTANTINOV, A.I. 1965
[PRINCIPLES OF ULTRASOUND SPATIAL ORIENTATION IN BATS]
VOPR. SRAVNIT. FIZIOL. ANALIZATOROV. [PROBLEMS OF THE COMPARATIVE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               KONSTANTINOV. A.I. 1964
LINFLUENCE OF BLOCKING VISUAL RECEPTION ON THE DIRECTED BEHAVIOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ELIMINATION OF THE BRAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   BAT RHINOLOPHUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TA PLAUSIBLE EXPLANATION OF THE BATS ECHO-LOCATION ACUITY!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SPATIAL ANALYSIS IN BATS
                                                                                                                                                                                           W.A. WIMSATT [ED.]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RUS ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RUS ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                KAY. L., J.D. PYE. J. NORDMARK 1961
(THE PERCEPTION OF DISTANCE IN ANIMAL ECHO-LOCATION)
                             HENSON. 0.W. JR. 1967
[AUDITORY SENSITIVITY IN MOLESSIDAE [CHIROPTERA]]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CULTRASONIC EMISSIONS OF THE LESSER HORSESHOE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PHYSTOL. OF ANALYZERS] LENINGRAD, 11, 93-111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AVTOREF. KAND. DISS. IZD-VO AN SSSR. PP. 17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 THE INFLUENCE OF THE PARTIAL AND TOTAL
                                                                                                                                                                                           ċ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PROC. ZOOL. SOC. LONU. 141, 163-171
                                                                                                                                                                                        THE BIOLOGY OF BATS, VOL.
                                                                                ANAT. REC. [ABSTRACT] 157, 363-364
                                                                                                                                                                                                              ACADEMIC PRESS, NEW YORK, 181-263
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       VESTNIK LENINGRAD UNIV. 15, 72-75
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     [MATERIALS ON THE PHYSIOLOGY OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  KAY, L., T.J. PICKYANCE 1963
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CORTEX ON BAT ECHOLOCATIONS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ANIMAL BEHAVIOUS 10, 34-41
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        KONSTANTINOV. A.I. 1965
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           KONSTANTINOV. A.I. 1965
                                                                                                                                  HENSON. O.W.. JR. 1970
[EAR AND AUDITION]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        UAR SSSR. 161. 989-991
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HIPPOSIDEROS (BECH.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NATURE 190. 361-364
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           KAY, L. 1962
                                                                                                                                                                                        CH. 4 IN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        220000
200220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                250010
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 253310
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         271000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        136
```

the same of the first same of

```
BATS
                THELATIONSHIP BETWEEN AUDITORY PERCEPTION AND ECHOLOCATION DURING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           KONSTANTINOV. A.I., B.V. SOKOLOV 1969
[CHARACTERISTICS OF ULTRASONIC ORIENTATION SIGNALS IN HORSESHOE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       BAT AUDITORY NERVE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FREQUENCY-THRESHOLD CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDITORY SYSTEM OF
                                                                                                                  KUNSTANTINOV. A.I.. B.V. SOKOLOV. I.M. STOSMAN 1967
[COMPARATIVE RESEARCH ON ECHOLOCATION SENSITIVITY IN BATS]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RUS ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RUS ENG
                                                                                               RUS ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       [FLYING FOX PHODUCES ORIENTATION SOUNDS WITH TONGUE]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FRG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           KONSTANTINOV. A.I., N.N. SANOTSKAYA. N.N. SOKOLOVA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             MOSC. UNIV. VESTN. SER. 6. BIOLOGIIA POCH.. 99-101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          KONSTANTINOV. A.I., N.I. AKHMAROVA 1968
[TARGET DISCRIMINATION BY ECHOLOCATION OF BATS]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MC CUE. J.J. 1946
[AURAL PULSE COMPRESSION BY BATS AND HUMANS]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              KRAVISOV; B.G., B.M. ZVONGV 1969
(THE DEPENDENCE OF THE SUMMATED REACTION OF
THE SPATIAL POSITION OF THE SOUND SOURCE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NAUC. DOKL. VYS. SHK. BIOL. NAUK. 11. 22-28
                                                                        ZH. EVOL. BIOK. I FIZIOL. 5, 566-572
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ZH. EVOL. BIOK. I FIZIOL. 5, 90-97
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 J. HIGHER NERV. ACT. 21, 535-541
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            . ACOUST. SOC. AM. 40, 545-548
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    [SIGNAL PROCESSING BY THE BAT]
                                             HUNTING IN MYOTIS OXYGNATHUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DIE NATURMISS. 43. 117-118
KUNSTANTINOV. A.I. 1969
                                                                                                                                                                             DAN SSSR 175, 1418-1421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   BATS [RHINOLOPHIDAE]]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                MC CUE. J.J. 19-9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        KULZER, E. 1956
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    200110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       200030
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               200040
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              220100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          200220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      200200
                                                                                                                                                                                                           253000
                                                                                                      211200
```

in the state of

er China er Land Landschaft bereicht der Schaft der Schaft bereicht bei der Schaft bestehen der Schaft bestehe der Schaft bestehen der Schaft bestehe der Sc

```
ORDNANCE RESEARCH LAB., PENNA. STATE UNIV., TECH. MEMO. 657.2341-02, PP. 62 (15 FEBRUARY 1967) AD 650 476
                                                         ANIMAL SONAR SYSTEMS-BIOLOGY AND BIONICS, VOL. 1, R.G. BIJSNEL (ED.).
LAB. DE PHYSIOL. ACOUST. JOUY-EN-JOSAS, FRANCE, 482-490
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PENNA. STATE UNIV., DISSERTATION. UNIV. MICROFILMS. ANN ARBOR. MICH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TUBER DIE ULTRASCHALLORIENTIERUNG DER HUFEISENNASEN (CHIROPTERA-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  fultraschallomifniterung auch bei flughunden imacrochiroptera-
Pteropodidaejjiultrasonic orientation in flying fox batsj
Die naturwiss. 40, 536-537
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GER ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GER ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TUBER EINE NEUE ART VON ULTRASCHALL-ORIENTIERUNG BEI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IDIE ULTRASCHALL-ORIENTIERUNG DER FLEDERMAUSE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (SONIC ORIENTATION OF BATS AND OTHER ANIMALS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (A THEORETICAL APPROACH TO BAT ECHOLOCATION)
                            (DISCUSSION OF PAPER BY A. GRINNELL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IZUR ORIENTIERUNG DER FLEDERMAUSE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SYMP. 2001. SUC. LONÓ. 3. 57-66
                                                                                                                                                                                  (THEORIES OF BAT ECHOLOCATION)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Z. VERGL. PHYSIOL. 34, 547-588
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NATUR UND VOLK, 80, 153-161
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 VERH. DTSCH. 200L. 179-186
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DIE NATURMISS. 39, 273-279
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MOEHRES. F.P. 1960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        MOEHRES, F.P. 1953
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       MOHRES. F.P. 1950
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              MOHRES. F.P. 1952
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MOHRES, F.P. 1953
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  MOHRES. F.P. 1951
                                                                                                                                                      MOGUS. M.A. 1967.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              MOGUS. M.A. 1970
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RHINOLOPHINAE 1)
MERMOZ. H 1967
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FLEDERMAUSEN)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     261310
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  261110
                                                                                                                           233210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               240100
```

\*\*\*

ANIMAL SONAR SYSTEMS-BIOLOGY AND BIONICS, VOL. 1, R.G. BUSNEL (ED.), (ED.). (ED. ), R.G. BUSNEL (ED.). LAB. DE PHYSIOL, ACOUST.. JOUY-EN-JOSAS, FRANCE, GENERAL CHARACTERS OF ACOUSTIC ORIENTATION SIGNALS AND PERFORMANCE OF SONAR IN THE ORDER CHIROPTERAJ ANIMAL SONAR SYSTEMS-BIOLOGY AND BIOMICS, VOL. 1. R.G. BUSNEL LAB. DE PHYSIOL. ACOUST., JOUY-EN-JOSAS, FRANCE, 401-407 ANIMAL SONAR SYSTEMS-BIOLOGY AND BIONICS, VOL. 2, R.G. BUSNEL LAB. DE PHYSIOL. ACOUST., JOUY-EN-JOSAS, FRANCE, 939-944 NEUWEILEK. G. 1970 INEUROPHYSIOLOGISCHE UNTERSUCHUNGEN ZUM ECHOORTUNGSSYSTEM DER GROSSEN HUFEISENNASE RHINOLOPHUS FERRUM EQUINUM SCHREBER. 177 INEUROPHYSIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS IN THE COLLICULUS INFERIOR LINTERACTION OF UTHEK SENSORY SYSTEMS HITH THE SONAR SYSTEM] IUIE ROLLE DES ORTSGEDACHTNISSES BEI DER ORIENTIFRUNG DEN LAB. DE PHYSIOL. ACOUST. JOUY-EN-JOSAS. FRANCE. 115-126 MOHRES, F.P., G. NEUWEILER 1966 [DIE ULTRASCHALLORIENTIERUNG DER GROSSBLATT-FLEDERMAUSE ENG [COMMUNICATIVE CHARACTER OF SONAR SIGNALS IN BATS] ANIMAL SONAR SYSTEMS-BIOLOGY AND BIONICS. VOL. IULTRASONIC ORIENTATION IN MEGADERMATID BATS] GROSSBLATT-FI.EDE HMAUSE. MEGADERMA LYRAT BIJOHAGEN TOT DE DIEHHUNDE 40. 59-61 NEUWEILEK, G. + F.P. MOHRES 1967 Z. VERGL. PHYSIOL. 67. 273-306 Z. VERGL. PHYSIOL. 53, 195-227 Z. VFH6L. PHYSIOL. 57: 147-171 [CHIROPTERA-MEGADERMATIDAE]] RHINOLOPHUS FERRUM EQUINUM! NEUWEILER, G. 1970 NEUWEILER. G. 1967 MOHRES, F.P. 1947 MOHRES, F.P. 1967 MOHRES. F.P. 1967 509-529 271010 221000 251000

```
NEUWEILER; G., F.P. MOHNES 1967
[ROLE OF SPACIAL MEMOHY IN THE ORIENTATION]
ANIMAL SONAR SYSTEMS-BIOLOGY AND BIONICS, VOL. 1, R.G. BUSNEL [ED.],
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CORIENTATION IN NEOTROPICAL BATS IS NATALIDAE AND EMBALLONURIDAE!
                                                                                                                                                                                             NEUWEILER, G. G. SCHULLER, H.U. SCHNITZLER 1971
[ON-AND OFF-RESPONSES IN THE INFERIOR COLLICULUS OF THE GREATER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        [PULSE DURATION IN THE ECHOLOCATION OF INSECTS BY THE BAT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LECHOLOCATION OF FLYING INSECTS BY THE BAT, CHILONYCTERIS
                                                                                                                               LAB. DE PHYSIOL. ACOUST., JOUY-EN-JOSAS, FRANCE, 129-139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CORIENTATION OF PALEOTROPICAL BATS. I. MICROCHIROPTERAJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CORIENTATION IN NEOTROPICAL BATS II. PHYSLLOSTOMATIDAE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         [ECHOLOCATION IN BAIS-SOME ASPECTS OF PULSE DESIGN]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ENG
FRG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        [PERCEPTION OF DISTANCE IN ANIMAL ECHOLOCATION]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HORSESHOE BAT TO PURE TONES!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Z. VERGL. PHYSIOL. 74, 57-63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ERGEB. UEH BIOL. 26. 21-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       J. EXP. ZOOL. 138, 81-154
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       BIOL. BULL. 128. 297-314
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AMER. SCI. 59, 198-209
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NATURE 188, 1009-1010
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         J. HAMM. 43, 449-455
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             J. MAMM. 44. 44-56
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NORDMARK, J. 1960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NOVICK. A. 1963
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NOVICK, A. 1953
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NOVICK, A. 1962
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NOVICK. A. 1963
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NOVICK. A. 1965
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NOVICK. A. 1971
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DESMODONT IDAE 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PTERUNOTUS 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PSILOTIS1
```

"bridge and the transfer of the second of

```
TONE 3 BAT CHILONYC-
                        NOVICK, A., D.R. GRIFFIN 1961
(LARYNGEAL MECHANISMS IN BATS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF ORIENTATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          [PURE TONE] BAT. CHILONYC-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ISTRUCTURE OF THE COCHLEA IN CHIROPIERA I. MICROCHIROPTERA-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NOVICK, A., B.A. DALE 1972
[FORAGING BEHAVIOR IN FISHING BATS AND THEIR INSECTIVOROUS
                                                                                                                                                                         SECHOLOCATION OF FLYING INSECTS BY THE BAT, CHILONYCTERIS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CHORIZONTAL ANGLE RESOLUTION BY ECHOLOCATING BATS]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    POLLAK, G. O. W. HENSON, JR., A. NOVICK 1972 (COCHLEAR MICROPHONIC AUDIOGRAMS IN THE [PURE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AD 611 302
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HOLT, REINHAPT, AND WINSTON, NEW YORK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          EMBALLONUROIDEA AND MHINOLOPHOIDEAJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IMIDDLE EAR MUSCLE ACTIVITY IN THE TERIS P. PARNELLII)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     J. ACOUST. SOC. AM. 51, 2063-2065
                                                                                                                                                  NOVICK. A. J.R. VAISNYS 1964
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PEFF. T.C., J.A. SIMMONS 1972
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ACTA 070-LARYNG. 53, 196-201
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ORMEROD. F.C., J.D. PYE 1965
                                                                                                 J. EXP. Z00L. 148, 125-145
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           BIOL. BULL, 127, 478-488
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NOVICK, A., N. LEEN 1970 [WORLD OF BATS]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   J. MORPH. 118. 495-510
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             [ECHOLOCATION IN BATS]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  J. MAMM. 52. 817-818
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TERIS P. PARNELLII)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SCIENCE 176, 66-68
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 POLLAK G. 1972
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PYE. A. 1966
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RELATIVES 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                   PARNELL II)
                                                                            SOUNDS 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     016002 141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  200250
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          200250
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    220210
                                                                                                                           221000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     240013
200110
```

THE PARTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF

```
ANIMAL SUNAR SYSTEMS-BIOLOGY AND BIONICS, VOL. 1, R.G. BUSNEL [ED.], LAB. DE PHYSIOL. ACOUST., JOUY-EN-JOSAS, FRANCE, 43-67
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        LACTIVE ENERGY RADIATING SYSTEMS-THE BAT AND ULTRASONIC PRINCIPLES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PHOC. OF THE INTER. CONG. ON TECH. AND BLINDNESS, L.L. CLARK (ED.) AMER. FOUND. FOR THE BLIND. NEW YORK, 35-49
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SYMP. CIBA FOUND. - HEARING MECHANISMS IN VERTEBRATES, DE REUCK AND
                                             ISTRUCTURE OF COCHLEA IN CHIROPTERA III. MICROCHIROPTERA-
                                                                                                                   ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                          ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ENG
ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (SYNTHESIZING THE WAVEFORMS OF BATS PULSES)
                                                                                                                                                                                 J. LARNYGOLOGY AND OTOLOGY 74, 718-729
                                                                                                                                                            LA THEORY OF ECHOLOCATION BY BATSJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            [MECHANISMS OF ECHOLOCATION]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ERGBN, DEH BIOL. 26, 12-30
                                                                                           J. MORPH. 121, 241-254
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   [ECHOLOCATION BY BATS]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CANIMAL SONAR IN AIR]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ULTRASONICS 6. 32-38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   KNIGHT (EDS. 1. 66-84
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NATURE, 229, 577-574
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ENDEAVOR 20, 101-111
                                                                       PHYLLOSTOMATO 10EA J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CHEARING IN HATS]
                                                                                                                                          PYE, J.D. 1960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PYE. J.D. 1968
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PYE. J.D. 1963
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PYE, J.D. 1963
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PYE. J.D. 1971
[BATS AND FOG]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PYE, J.D. 1961
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PYE. J.D. 1967
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PYE. J.D. 1948
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        900 202 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                         221310
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           220110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         220100
 220212
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            241201
```

```
BUSNEL [ED.3.
                                                    [BIMODAL DISTRI-UTION OF CONSTANT-FREQUENCIES IN SOME HIPPOSIDERID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (KOMPENSATION VON DOPPLEREFFEKTEN BEI HUFEISEN-FLEDERMAUSEN, (COMPENSATION OF DOPPLER EFFECTS IN HORSESHOE BATS)]
                                                                                                                                                                                 [CORRELATED ORIENTATION SOUNDS AND EAR MOVEMENTS OF HORSESHOE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ANIMAL SONAR SYSTEMS-BIOLOGY AND BIONICS. VOL. 1. R.G.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GER ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GER ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DISCRIMINATION OF THIN WIRES BY FLYING HORSESHOE BATS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               LAB. DE PHYSIOL. ACOUST., JOUY-EN-JOSAS, FRAPCE, 69-87
 ENG
                                                                                                                                   ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              [ECHOES OF ULTRASONIC PULSES FROM FLYING MOTHS]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IN CONSTANT FREQUENCY BATS]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (ZUR ERNAHRU-16SBIOLOGIE VON PLECOTUS AURITUS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PYE. J.D., L.H. ROBERTS 1970
[EAR MOVEMENTS IN A HIPPOSIDERID BAT]
                                                                           BATS (MAMMALIA: HIPPOSIDERIDAE)
                                                                                                                                                       PYE. J.D. . M. FLINN, A. PYE 1962
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    BONN. 200L. BEITR. 20. 378-383
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            J. ZOOL. LOND. 166, 337-348
                                                                                                        J. ZOOL. LOND. 166, 323-335
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         BIOL. BULL. 124, 200-209
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DIE NATURMISS. 54. 523
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SCHNITZLER. H.U. 1967
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SCHNITZLER. H.U. 1967
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NATURE 196. 1185-1188
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ROBERTS. L. H. 1972
[VARIABLE RESONANCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NATURE 225, 285-286
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ROEDER, K.D. 1963
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              [RHINOLOPHIDAE]]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ROER. H. 1969
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    231000
                                                                                                                                 240210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            220100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        200002
220111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  143
```

```
(MOTION OF BATS TOWARD PLANE TARGETS AND THE NATURE OF CHANGES OF ECHOLOCATING SIGNALS IN THE PROCESS OF TARGET SELECTION AND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SCHNITZLER. H.U. 1970
[COMPARISON OF THE ECHOLOCATION BEHAVIOR IN RHINOLOPHUS FERRUM-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SCHULLER, G., G. NEUWEILER, H. U. SCHNITZLER 1971
[COLLICULAR RESPONSES TO THE FREQUENCY MODULATED FINAL PART OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CANTHORTEN DES COLLICULUS INFERIOR DER FLEDERMAUS RHINOLOPHUS
                                                             IDIE ULTRASCHALL-ORTUNGSLAUTE DER HUFERSEN-FLEDERMAUSE
[CHIROPTERA-RHINOLOPHIDAE] IN VERSCHIEDENEN ORIENTIERUNGSSI-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (ECHOLOCATION PROCESS IN OXYGNATHOUS BATS IN FREE FLIGHT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                SCHNITZLER. H.U. 1970
[ECHOORTUNG REI DER FLEDERMAUS CHILONYCTERIS RUBIGINOSA]
GER ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                    GER ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GER ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ECHOLOCATION SOUNDS IN RHINOLOPHUS FERRUM EQUINUM)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SCHNITZLER, H.U., G. SCHULLER, G. NEUWEILER 1971
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               EQUINUM AND CHILONYCTERIS RUBIGINOSAJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             BIJORAGEN TOT DE DIERKUNDE. 40, 77-80
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Z. VERGL. PHYSIOL. 74. 153-155
                                                                                                                                                   Z. VERGL. PHYSIOL. 57, 376-408
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Z. VERGL. PHYSIOL. 73, 209-221
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Z. VERGL. PHYSIOL. 68. 25-38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          EURYALE AUF TONALE REIZUNG]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       [FLEDERMAUSE IM WINDKANAL]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         JPRS 50665 (4 JUNE 1970)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PRS 48123 (28 MAY 1969)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DIE NATURNISS. 58, 627
                               SCHNITZLER. H.U. 1968
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SCHNITZLER. H.U. 1971
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SIMKIN. 6.N. 1969
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SIMKIN, G.N. 1970
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RECOGNITION 1
                                                                                                                         TUAT TONEN 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0220024
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               220000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            220200
231000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         200240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  262000
```

SIMMONS, J.A. 1969 IDEPTH PERCEPTION BY SONAR IN THE BATJ PRINCETON UNIV., DISSERTATION, UNIV. MICROFILMS, ANN ARBOR, MICH. LACOUSTIC RADIATION PATTERNS FOR THE ECHOLOCATING BATS CHILONYC-TERIS RUBIGINOSA AND EPTESICUS FUSCUS) [ECHOLOCATION, MEANS OF RECOGNITION, AND DIRECTION FINDING IN SIMMONS. J. A. 1972 [RESPONSE OF THE DOPPLER SONAR SYSTEM IN THE BAT, RHINOLOPHUS [ECHOLOCATION-DISCRIMINATION OF TARGETS BY THE BAT, EPTESICUS SIMKIN. G.N.. N.O. PATLYAKEVICH 1970 [LOCATION SYSTEMS IN GENUS VESPERTILIO BATS AND FLITTERMICE] ECHOES FOR TARGET RUS ENG MOSCOW UNIV. VESTNIK, SERIYA 6, BIOLOGIYA, 25, 111-114 (ECHOLOCATION IN BATS-SIGNAL PROCESSING OF TO BE PUBLISHED IN J. ACOUST. SOC. AM. ANN. N.Y. ACAD. SCI. 188, 161-174 J. ACOUS. SOC. AM. 46, 1054-1056 [THE SONAR RECEIVER OF THE BAT] SIMMONS, J.A., J.A. VERNON 1971 JPRS 51884 (1 DECEMBER 1970) J. EXP. Z00L. 176, 315-328 SCIENCE 171¢ 925-928 SIMMONS. J. A. 1971 SMOOTH-NOSED BATS] SIMMONS. J.A. 1969 SIMMONS. J.A. 1971 SIMKIN. G.N. 1970 FERRUM-EQUINUM) RANGE 3 273170 260013 232040 233030 232040

145

...

ECHO-ITHE DIRECTION OF ULTHASONIC ORIENTATIONAL RADIATION OF THE LARGE RHINOLOPHIDAE AND THE ROLE OF NASAL OUTGROWTHS IN ITS FORMATION) SCIENTIFIC REPORTS OF THE HIGHER SCHOOL, BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES 7, BATS AFTER ABLATION OF SINGLE COMPRESSION BY (FUNCTIONAL PROPERTIES OF AUDITORY NEURONES IN THE CORTEX OF [RECOVERY CYCLES AND RESPONSES TO FREQUENCY MODULATED TONE PULSES IN AUDITORY NEURONS OF ECHO-LOCATING BATS] STROTHER. G.K. 1967 [COMMENTS ON AURAL PULSE COMPRESSION IN BATS AND HUMANS! CANALYSIS OF FREQUENCY-MODULATED AND COMPLEX SOUNDS 3Y J.J.G. MC CUE, J. ACOUST. SOC. AM. 40, 545-548, 1966] STROTHER. G.K., M. MOGUS 1970 [Acoustical beam patterns for bats-some theoretical ENOTE ON THE POSSIBLE USE OF ULTRASONIC PULSE EECHO-LOCATION AND EVOKED POTENTIALS OF INFERIOR COLLICULUS! J. ACOUST, SOC. AM. 48, 1430-1432 SOKOLOV, B.V., A.K. MAKAROV 1971 J. ACOUST. SOC. AM. 33, 696-697 J. ACOUST. SOC. AM. 41, 529 AUDITORY NEURONES OF BATS! J. PHYSIOL. 181. 671-700 J. PHYSIOL. 203. 707-728 J. PHYSIOL. 175, 50-80 J. PHYSIOL. 198. 51-80 STROTHER. G.K. 1961 CONSIDERATIONS LOCATING BATS SUGA. N. 1965 SUGA. N. 1964 SUGA. N. 1968 SUGA. N. 1969 37-44 09**2002** 146 220110 200040 200260

231210 ENG
SUGA: No. 1969 [ECHO-LOCATION OF BAIS AFTER ABLATION OF AUDITORY CORTEX] J. PHYSIOL. 201. 729-739
200240 ENG
SCORP NO 1370 (ECHO-RANGING NEURONS IN THE INFERIOR COLLICULUS OF BATS)
200240 ENG
SUGA. N. 1972 [NEURAL ATTENUATION OF RESPONSES TO EMITTED SOUNDS IN ECHOLOCATING RATE:
SCIENCE 177, 82-84
HERS, R.A. 1965
[ACOUSTIC ORIEHTATION BY FISH CATCHING BAIS] J. EXPL. ZOOL. 158. 319-348
233000 ENG
J. MAMM. 48. 79-87 240000 ENG
HERS, R.A., J. CHASE 1969 SUAL FORM DISCRIMINATION BY ECHOLOCATING BAT
HERS. R.A. S.P. THOMAS, B.J. SUTHERS 1972
[RESPIRATION: WING-BEAT AND ULTRASONIC PULSE EMISSION IN AN ECHO-LOCATING BAT]
EXP. Z00L. 56, 37-48
VAN BERGEIJK, W.A. 1964
[SONIC PULSE-COMPRESSION IN BATS AND PEOPLE- A COMMENT] J. ACOUST. SOC. AM. 36, 594-597
200250 VASTI VEN A G. 1067
COMPARATIVE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDITORY SYSTEM OF THE VESPERTILIONID AND HORSESHOE BATS (ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL DATA))  DAN SSSR 175, 1414-1417

```
ANIMAL SUNAR SYSTEMS-BIOLOGY AND BIONICS, VOL. 1. R.G. GUSNEL (ED.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   BAT, DESMODUS ROTUNDUS MURINUS, AS SHOWN BY
                                                                                                                                                       VERNON. J.A., J.I. DALLAND, E.G. WEVER 1966
[FURTHER STUDIES OF HEARING IN THE BAT. MYOTIS LUCIFUGUS, BY MEANS
                                                            [ECHOLOCATION SIGNALS IN THE FREE-TAILED BAT, TADARIDA MEXICANA]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HUMAN FACTORS IN TECHNOLOGY, C. BENNETT (ED.), MC GRAM-HILL, NEW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IINTERCEPTION PERFORMANCE OF ECHOLOCATING BATS IN THE PRESENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PROC. OF THE INTER. CONG. ON TECH. AND BLINDNESS, L.L. CLARK AMER. FOUND. FOR THE BLIND, NEW YORK, 49-135
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PRINCIPLES II. ACOUSTICAL CONTROL OF AIRBORNE INTERCEPTIONS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ECHOLOCATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (ACTIVE ENERGY RADIATING SYSTEMS-THE BAT AND ULTRASONIC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      LAB. UE PHYSIUL. ACOUST. JOUY-EN-JOSAS. FRANCE. 673-713
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       THE JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS, BALTIMORE, VOL. 1, 182-392
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ENG
  ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ENG
ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ACOUSTIC BEHAVIOR OF ANIMALS, R.G. BUSNEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FACOUSTIC SIGNALS FOR AUTO-INFORMATION OR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           [BAT TYPE SIGNALS AND SOME IMPLICATIONS]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ELSEVIER PUBL. CO., AMSTERDAM, 183-227
                               VERNON, J., E.A. PETERSON 1965
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1966
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    VERNON. J. E. PETERSON
                                                                                             J. AUD. RES. 5. 317-330
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 THEARING IN THE VAMPIRE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       OF COCHLEAR POTENTIALS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      J. AUD. RES. 6, 153-163
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 J. AUD. RES. 6. 181-187
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        [MAMMALS OF THE WORLD]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  COCHLEAR PUTENTIALS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WEBSIER. F.A. 1963
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WEBSTER, F.A. 1963
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WEBSTER: F.A. 1967
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WALKER, E.P. 1968
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    VINCENT, F. 1964
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        OF INTERFERENCE!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                YORK. 378-408
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            E10002 148
221000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          263240
```

GRIFFIN 1962 NEMBRANES IN INSECT CAPTURE BY BATS1 ANIMAL BEHAVIOR 10, 332-340 WEBSTER. F.A., D.R. [ROLE OF THE FLIGHT

273000

WEBSTER. F.A., O. G. BRAZIER 1965 IEXPERIMENTAL STUDIES ON TARGET DETECTION. EVALUATION AND INTERCEPTION BY ECHOLOCATING BATS)

AMRL TR 65 172, PP. 144 (NOVEMEER 1965) AD 628 055 273003

[EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES ON ECHOLOCATION MECHANISMS IN BATS] WEBSTER, F.A., U.G. BRAZIER 1968

AMRL TR 67 192. PP. 165. (MAY 1968) AD 673 373

[ECHOLOCATION INVESTIGATIONS ON BATS AND HUMANS-TARGET WEBSTER, F.A., O.G. BRAZIER 1969 LOCALIZATION AND EVALUATIONS 260003

AMRL TR 68 155. PP. 73. (SEPTEMBER 1969) AD 697 070

IMORPHOLOGICAL BASIS OF LOCATIVE AND SUPERSONIC ABILITIES ZVORYKIN, V.P. 1959 200210

ARKH. ANAT. GISTOL. I EMBRIOL. 36, 19-31

### APPENDIX V

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ACCUMULATED LITERATURE FOR WHALES, DOLPHINS, AND PORPOISES

Preceding page blank

#### LISTING FORMAT

LANGUAGE

6-DIGIT CODE

ORIGINAL

TRANSLATION

AUTHOR(S)

YEAR OF ISSUE

TITLE OR DESCRIPTION

SOURCE

A COMPANY OF THE PROPERTY OF T

### KEY TO 6-DIGIT NUMBER CODE

## DIGITS 1 2 3 4 5 6

DIGIT(S)	FUNC	CTION(S)			
1	ORDE	ORDER			
	1	CETACEA			
	2	CHIROPTERA			
	4	OTHER			
2-3	ECHO	DLOCATION			
	1	DETECTION			
	2	DISCRIMINATION			
	10	PERFORMANCE			
	?0	SIGNALS ; FORMAT			
	40	BEHAVIOR			
4-5	BIOL	.OGY			
	, 1	MORPHOLOGY; ANATOMY			
	2	AUDIOMETRY			
	4	SIGNAL PROCESSING, CONDITIONING			
	10	SOUND GENERATION			
	20	SOUND RECEPTION			
6	ECOL	OGY			
	1	HABITAT			
	2	PREY			

#### Examples:

- 231210 A report about bats (2). Includes measurements, description, or commentary about echolocation signals (e.g., characteristics, repetition rate) (20), and the bats' performance (10) on target or obstacle detection or avoidance (1) (20+10+1=31), plus measurements, description or commentary on the bats' ability or capability to detect and/or localize sounds (echoes) (20), and the morphology and/or anatomy of the hearing organ (1) (20+1=21). Does not include information about the bats' normal hunting habitat or food prey (0).
- A report about whales, dolphins, or porpoises (1), including measurements and/or commentary on other animal forms (4) (4+1=5). Includes measurements, description, or commentary about the animals' echolocation signals (20), and their performance(s) (10) in discriminating between targets (2), plus commentary on the animals' behavior while echolocating (e.g., scanning motions, swimming speed) (40) (40+20+10+2=72). Includes commentary on the mechanics of sound generation (e.g., beaming, energy requirements) (10), plus description of the animals' normal hunting habitat(s) (1).

```
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN. AND NAVAL UNDERSEA RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER. SAN DIEGO 1969
                                  AIRAPETIANZ. E.SH., A.G. GOLUBKOV, I.V. YERSHOVA, A.R. ZHEZHERIN,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ANDERSEN. S. 1970
LAUDITORY SENSITIVITY OF THE HARBOUR PORPOISE PHOCOENA PHOCOENA)
INVESTIGATIONS ON CETACEA. G. PILLERI (ED.), VOL. 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             IDIRECTIONAL MEARING IN THE HARBOUR PORPOISE PHOCOENA PHOCOENA!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN 1970
[QUANTERLY STATUS REPORT NO. 3 UNDER CONTRACT N66001-70-C-0268
                                                                                                           <b>FECHOLOCATION DIFFERENTIATION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF RADIATED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (COMPUTER DERIVATION OF SOME BOLPHIN ECHOLOCATION SIGNALS)
                                                                                                                                                                            DOKLADY AKADEMII.NAUK SSSR 188• 1197-11991 JPRS 49479
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       INVESTIGATIONS ON CETACEA: G. PILLERI (ED.), VOL. 2, BENTELI AG, BERNE, 260-263
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IDELPHINIO SONAR- PULSE WAVE AND SIMULATION STUDIES!
ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AYRAPET#YANTS, F. SH., A.I. KONSTANTINOV 1970
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NAUKA PUBL. HOUSE. LENINGRAD. JPRS 51511
(6 OCTOBER 1970) ( CH. 17 AND CONCLUSION)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FOR THE PERIOD 16 MARCH-15 JUNE 1970]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NUC TP 175, PP. 83 (DECEMBER 1969)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          APPLIED RESEARCH LABORATORIES.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            APPLIED RESEARCH LABORATORIES.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    BENTELI AG. BERNE, 256-259
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        [ECHOLOCATION IN NATURE]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SCIENCE 173, 912-914
                                                                                                                                           PULSES IN DOLPHINS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (19 DECEMBER 1969)
                                                                     W.I. KORULEY 1969
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NGERSEN. S. 1970
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ALTES, R. 1971
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     123040
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    373313
```

```
TOISCUSSION OF PAPER BY K.S. NORRIS]
ANIMAL SONAR SYSTEMS-BIOLOGY AND BIONICS, VOL. 1. R.G. BUSNEL (ED.).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NAVAL UNDERSEA CENTER, SAN DIEGO, CALIF., UNPUBLISHED REPORT, PP. 26
                                                                                                                                                                                                  CALIF.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         BLOOME. K.A. 1963
(ON THE MICROANATOMY OF THE MELON AND SURROUNDING INTEGUMENT OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      finteraction of Analyzers in Dolphins During Discrimination of
                                         COUARTERLY STATUS REPORT NO. 3 UNDER CONTRACT N66001-71-C-0369
                                                                                                                                                                                                WHALES, DOLPHINS, AND PORPOISES, K.S. NORRIS (ED.1, UNIV. OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          [ACOUSTICAL PATTERN DISCRIMINATION BY AN ATLANTIC BOTTLENOSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           [ANATOMY AND FUNCTION OF THE EAR IN DOLPHINS]
ZOOLOGICHESKII ZH. 2, 275-282; JPRS 50253 (7 APRIL 1970)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                LAB. DE PHYSIOL. ACOUST., JOUY-EN-JOSAS, FRANCE. 438-441
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RUS ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             BAGDONAS, A., V.M. BEL#KOVICH, N.L. KRUSHINSKAYA 1970
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            BEL#KOVICH, V.M., N.L. KRUSHINSKAYA, V.S. GUREVICH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              LOCKHEED REPORT LR 17084, PP. 17 (21 OCTGBER 1963)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PRIRODA. 18-28: JPRS 50701 (10 JUNE 1970)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        THE BEHAVIOR OF DOLPHINS IN CAPTIVITY
                      THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN 1971
                                                                          FOR THE PERIOD 25 MAY-24 AUGUST 1971]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     J. HIGHER NEURAL ACT. 20. 1070-1075
                                                                                                     ARL/UT. PP. 18 (22 SEPTEMBER 1971)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GEOMETRICAL FIGURES UNDER WATER!
                                                                                                                                                         BACKUS, R.H., W.E. SCHEVILL 1966
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PORPOISE (TURSIOPS THUNCATUS)
APPLIED RESEANCH LABORATORIES.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PHESS, BERKELEY, 510-528
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               BEL#KOVICH. V.M. 1970
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              BATTEAU. D.W. 1967
                                                                                                                                                                                          [P'IYSETER CLICKS]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             BARTA. R.E. 1969
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    140001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100250
```

なまだないようち くれんか くせん

LEVOKED POTENTIALS IN THE CENTRAL AUDITORY SYSTEM OF ALERT PORPOISES 9 BULLOCK: T.H.: A.D. GRINNELL. E. IKEZONO; K. KAMEDA: Y. KATSUKI: M. NOMOTO; O. SATO; N. SUGA; K. YANAGISAWA 1968 CENTRAL AUDITORY MECHANISMS IN CENTAINS SIGNAUX ACOUSTIQUES DE TACOUSTIC SIGNALS OF THE PILOT WHALE GLOBICEPHALA MALAENA, AND BUSNEL, R.G., A. DZIEDZIC, S. ANDERSEN 1965 [SEUTLLS DE PERCEPTION DE SYSTEME SONAR DU MARSOUIN PHOCAENA PHOCAENA L., EN FONCTION DU DIAMETRE D#UN OBSTACLE FILLEFORME] BUSNEL. R.G., A. DZIEDZIC. S. ANDERSEN 1963 [Sur certaines characteristiques des signaux acousitques THE PORPOISES OF LPHINUS DELPHIS. AND PHOCAENA PHOCAENA) WHALES. DOLPHINS. AND PORPOISES. K.S. NORRIS [ED.], UNIV. OF CALIF. PRESS. BERKELEY, 607-646 PAPER PRESENTED AT SOCIETY OF BIOLOGY, PARIS 159, 69-74 TROLE OF TARGET IMPEDANCE IN DETECTION THRESHOLD OF THE FRE SYSTEM OF PHOCAENA PHOCAENA (PORPOISE) BUSNEL. R.G., A. DZIEDZIC, M.L. GALLIEN 1966 BUSNEL. R.G. A. DZIEDZIC. S. ANDERSEN 1965 C.R. ACAD. SCI. PARIS 257, 2545-2548 TO THEIR OWN AND ARTIFICIAL SOUNDS! C.R. ACAD, SCI. PARIS 260, 295-297 C.R. ACAU. SCI. PARIS 262: 143-146 DELPHINIDE. STEAD BREDANENSIS L.1 (ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL STUDIES OF BULLOCK. T.H. S.H. RIUGWAY 1972 ICHARACTERISTIQUES PHYSIQUES DE MARSOUIN PHOCOENA PHOCOENA [L]] Z. VERGL. PHYSIOL. 59, 117-156 BUSNEL, R.G. A. DZIEDZIC 1966 CANADIAN AUDUBON 28. 24-29 (THE REMARKABLE DOLPHIN) J. NEUROBIOL. 3. 79-99 BUYNTON, K.L. 1366 (13 JANUARY 1965) **CETACEANS 3** SCNAR 159

いと、文学、はない、機関語は、

The second statement of the second second second second

```
ANIMAL SONAR SYSTEMS-BIOLOGY AND BIONICS, VOL. 2, R.G. BUSNEL [ED.],
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CCHARACTERISTIQUES PHYSIQUES DES SIGNAUX ACOUSTIQUES DE PSEUDORCA
                                   THESULTATS METROLOGIQUES EXPERIMENTAUX DE LAECHOLOCATION CHEZ LE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CAUTOCORRELATION ET ANALYSE SPECTRALE DES SIGNAUX (SONAR) DE DEI
ESPECES DE CETACES ODONTOCETES UTILISANT LES BASSES FREQUENCES)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  COBSERVATIONS SUR LE COMPORTEMENT ET LES EMISSIONS ACOUSTIQUES
                                                                             PHOCAENA PHOCAENA, ET LEUR COMPARAISON AVEC CEUX DE CERTAINES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  M. MILOCHE, M.-M. TRILLAT 1968
[CAPACTERES CRISTALLINS PARTICULIENS DES OSSELETS DE CETACES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 EXTRAIT DE ANNALES DE L'INSTITUT OCEANOGRAPHIQUE 46, 109-144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LETUDE DES SIGNAUX ACOUSTIQUES ASSOCIES A DES SITUATIONS DE DETRESSE CHEZ CERTAINS CETACES ODONTOCETES]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ISTRUCTURE DES CLICS DOUBLES DZECHOLOCATION DU GLOBICEPHALF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               BUSNEL, M.G., D. GIRAUD-SAUVEUR, M.C. LEGRAND, C. MARHIC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                           LAB. DE PHYSIOL. ACOUST. JOUY-EN-JOSAS, FRANCE, 307-338
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                EUSNEL, R.G., 9. ESCUDIE, A. DZIEDZIC, A. HELLION 1971
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 BUSNEL. R.G.. G. PILLERI, F.C. FRASER 1958
[NOTES CONCERANT LE DAUPHIN STENELLA STYX GRAY 1846]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              BUSNEL, R.G., A. DZIEDZIC, B. ESCUDIE 1969
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           C.R. ACAU. SCI. PARIS 272, 2459-2461
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          C.R. ACAD. SCI. PARIS 269, 365-367
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              C.R. ACAD. SCI. PARIS 37, 865-868
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       EXTRAIT DE MAMMALIA 32, 192-203
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        BUSNEL, R.G., A. DZIEDZIC 1968
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          BUSNEL, R.G., A. DZIEDZIC 1968
BUSNEL, M.G., A. DZIEDZIC 1967
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        BUSNEL. R.G. A. DZIEDZIC 1967
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DU CACHALOT LORS DE LA CHASSEJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      MAMMALIA 32. 1-5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  [CETACE ODONTOCFTE]]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       BOCAGIANA 14. 1-15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CRASSIDENS OWEN]
                                                                                                                           CHAUVES-SOURIS]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ODONTOCE TES 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EXTRAIT DE
```

160

The said of the sa

DUBROVSKII. N.A.. P.S. KRASNOV. A.A. TITOV 1971 (ON THE EMISSION OF ECHO-LOCATION SIGNALS BY THE AZOV SEA HARBOR DREHER, J.J., W.W. SUTHERLAND, W.E. EVANS 1965 [INSTRUMENTATION TECHNIQUES FOR ANALYSIS OF CHARACTERISTICS OF DUDOK VAN HEFL, W.H. 1959 [AUDIO-DIRECTION FINDING OF THE PORPOISE, PHOCAENA PHOCAENA] AKUST. ZH. 16, 521-525; SOVIET PHYSICS-ACOUSTICS 16, 444-447 LOCKHEED-CALIF. CO. RPT. NO. 18525, PP. 43 (14 JANUARY 1965) ACOUSTICAL HOLOGRAPHY, VOL. 1, A.F. METHERELL, M.A. EL-SUM, DIERCKS K.J., R.T. TROCHTA. C.F. GREENLAW, W.E. EVANS 1971 [RECORDING AND ANALYSIS OF DOLPHIN ECHOLOCATION SIGNALS] DUBROVSKY, N.A., A.A. TITOW, P.S. KRASNOW, V.P. BABKIN. TACOUSTICAL HOLDGRAPHIC MODEL OF CETACEAN ECHOLOCATION BLACK SEA TURSIOFS TRUNCATUS ECHOLOCATION APPARATUS! LINVESTIGATION OF THE PERMISSION (SIC) CAPACITY OF ENG ENG L. LARMORE (EDS.), PLENUM PRESS, NEW YORK, 127-137 DIERCKS, K.J., R.T. TROCHTA 1972 [ANIMAL SONAR: MEASUREMENTS AND MEANING] V.M. LEKOMTSEV. G.V. NIKOLENKO 1970 NETHERLANDS J. SFA RES. 1. 407-507 J. ACOUST. SUC. AM. 49, 1729-1732 J. ACOUST. SOC. AM. 51, 133(A) TRUDY AKUST. INST. 19, 163-181 DUDOK VAN HEEL. W.H. 1962 [HEARING IN CETACEA] ANIMAL SONAR PULSES [SOUND AND CETACEA] NATURE 161, 979-980 DREHER, J.J. 1967 NATURE 183, 1963 CLARKE, R. 1948 PORPOISE 3 102250 120040 120040 102200 100210 143211

```
ANIMAL SONAR SYSTEMS-BIOLOGY AND BIONICS, VOL. 1. F.G. BUSNEL [ED.].
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AERIENS ET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     THEORIE ET APPLICATIONS DE L#ACOUSTIQUE SOUS-MARINE, CH. 16, PP.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WASHINGTON. D.C., INFORMAL RPT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DZIEDZIC. A. (DATE UNKNOWN)
[QUELQUES PERFORMANCES DES SYSTEMES DE DETECTION PAR ECHOS DES
                                                                                                                                                                                                  ISPERM WHALE ACOUSTIC CHARACTERISTIC MEASUREMENTS FROM ASWEDS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          LINTERPRETATION THEORIQUE DE CERTAINES DONNEES EXPERIMENTALES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (SOUND ACTIVITY OF THE CALIFORNIA GRAY WHALE, ESCHRICHTIUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                LAB. DE PHYSIOL. ACOUST., JOUY-EN-JOSAS, FRANCE, 339-356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        COVELOUES RESULTATS DANS LAETUDE DES SONARS RIOLNGIQUES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DU SIGNAL ET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FRE ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      MARINS PAR TRAITEMENT DU SIGNAL ET ANALYSE SPECTRALE!
PROC. TROISIEME COLLUGUE SUR LE TRAITEMENT DU SIGNAL I
                                                                              WHALES. DOLPHINS, AND POHPOISES, K.S. NORRIS (ED.).
UNIV. OF CALIF. PRESS, HERKELEY, 597-606
ENG
                                                                                                                                                  ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FRE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             APPLICATIONS. NICE, FRANCE. 1-5 JUNE 1971. 533-557
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ESCUDIE. B., A. HELLION, A. DZIEDZIC 1971
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CHAUVES-SOURIS ET DES DELPHINIDAEI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       [DOLPHINS CHALLENGE THE DESIGNER] ELECTRONIC DESIGN 75. 49-64
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             EBEPHANDI. R.F. . M.E. EVANS 1962
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           U.S. NAV. OCEANOGRAPHIC OFFICE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        [R69-14, PP. 12 (JANUARY 1969)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   J. AUD. ENG. SOC. 10. 324-328
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 REVUE D#ACOUSTIQUE 1, 23-28
                      DUDOK VAN HEEL. W.H. 1966
[NAVIGATION IN CETACEA]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SUR L#ECHOLOCATION)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           [BIOLOGICAL SONARS]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          EINHORN. R.N. 1947
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DZIEDZIC. A. 1947
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DZIEDZIC. A. 1971
                                                                                                                                                                         DUNN. J.L. 1969
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (UNPUBL I SHED)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GLAUCUS 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  331000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   162
```

IA DISCUSSION OF ECHOLOCATION BY CETACEANS BASED ON EXPERIMENTS WITH (ED.) COBSERVATIONS ON SCOUTING BEHAVIOR AND ASSOCIATED SOUND PRODUCTION MARINE BIO-ACOUSTICS, VOL. 2, W.N. TAVOLGA (ED.), PERGAMMON PRESS, ANIMAL SONAR SYSTEMS-BIOLOGY AND BIONICS, VOL. 1, R.G. BUSNEL BY THE PACIFIC BOITLENOSED PORPOISE (TIJRSIOPS GILLI DALL) MARINE BIO-ACOUSTICS. W.N. TAVOLGA (ED. 1. PERGAMMON PRESS. MARINE DELPHINIUS AND ONE SPECIES OF FRESH WATER DOLPHINI (TO BE PUBLISHED IN J. ACOUST. SOC. AM.) LAB. DE PHYSIOL. ACOUST., JOUY-EN-JOSAS, FRANCE, 495-503 EVANS. W.E., J.H. PRESCOTT. 1962 COBSERVATIONS OF THE SOUND PRODUCTION CAPABILITIES OF LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORP., CALIF. DIV., ENG. RES. LAB., BOTTLENOSE PORPOISE-A STUDY OF WHISTLES AND CLICKS] ENG ENG [DIRECTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF DELPHINID SOUNDS] EVANS, W.E., W.W. SUTHERLAND, R.G. BEIL 1964 (SOME CONSIDERATIONS OF HEARING IN CETACEA) BULL. SO. CALIF. ACAD. SCI. 61, 217-226 [DISCUSSION OF PAPER BY A. GRINNELL] (20 FEBRUARY 1961) MAMMALS 3 EVANS, W.E. . J.J. DREHER 1962 EVANS, W.E., J.J. DREHER 1961 EVOCALIZATION AMONG MARINE Z00L0GICA 47. 121-128 LTM 50017, PP. 25 NEW YORK, 159-186 NEW YORK+ 353-372 EVANS. W.E. 1972 EVANS, W.E. 1967 EVANS, W.E. 1967 163 163000

[THE REMARKANLE MAN OF THE SEA]

NAVAL RES. REVIEWS 17. 17-22

EVANS, W.E., J.J. DREHER 1964

[ECHOLOCATION OF AQUATIC MAMMALS BASED ON EXPERIMENTAL EVIDENCE FROM MARINE AND FRESH WATER CETACEANS] ANIMAL SONAR SYSTEMS-BIOLOGY AND BIONICS, VOL. 1, R.G. BUSNEL (ED.) BIOLOGEYA, POCHVOVEDENIYE [ECHOLOCATION DISCRIMINATION OF GEOMETRIC FIGURES IN THE DOLPHIN IDISCRIMINATION OF DIFFERENT METALLIC PLATES BY AN ECHOLOCATING UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPT, NAVAL UNDERSEA RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT BELUGAS PERIODICALS CU., LOS ANGELES, CALIF., PP. 11 (21 APRIL 1966) AAIA SYMPOSIUM ON MODERN DEV. IN MARINE SCIENCES, WESTERN LAB. DE PHYSIOL. ACOUST., JOUY-EN-JOSAS, FRANCE, 363-383 FRE ENG RUS ENG WHALE OR IBIOPHYSICAL RESEARCH ON THE OSSICLES OF CETACEANS ENG ENG ENG [PRODUCTION OF UNDERWATER SOUND BY THE WHITE (ANATOMY AND FUNCTION OF THE CETACEAN EAR) MUSCOW, VESTAIK MOSKOVSKOGO UNIVERSITITA, 3. 109-112; JPRS 49281 (21 NOVEMBER 1969) [CURRENT CETACEAN RESEARCH-A REVIEW] PROC. ROYAL SOC. LOND. 152. 62-77 EVANS, W.E., E.C. EVANS III 1971 EXTHAIT DE MAMMALIA 33, 285-340 DELPHINAPTERUS LEUCAS [PALLAS]] FRASER. F.C., P.E. PURVES 1960 FRASER, F.C., P.E. PURVES 1959 POWELL 1966 EVANS, W.E., B.A. POWELL 1967 FISH. M.P. W. MOWBRAY 1962 CENTER. PP. 64 (APRIL 1971) J. MAR. RES. 20. 149-162 GIPAUD-SAUVEUR, D. 1969 GUREVICH. V.S. 1969 ENDEAVOR: 18: 94-98 [HEARING IN WHALES] DELPHINUS DELPHIS EVANS, W.E. . B.A. **DELPHINID** 173330 100210 100210 100210 120000

ANIMAL SONAR SYSTEMS-BIOLOGY AND BIONICS, VOL. 1, R.G. BUSNEL (ED.). LAB. DE PHYSIOL. ACOUST., JOUY-EN-JOSAS, FRANCE, 384-398 MARINE BIO-ACOUSTICS, VOL. 2, W.N. TAVOLGA (ED.), PERGAMMON PRESS, (RELATION BETWEEN ABSOLUTE THRESHOLD AND DURATION OF TONE PULSES JACOBS. D.W.. J.D. HALL 1972 [AUDITORY THRESHOLDS OF A FRESHWATER DOLPHIN. INIA GEOFFRENSIS. POSSIBLE USE OF PHASE INFORMATION IN TARGET DISCRIMINATION AND THE ROLE OF PULSE RATE IN PORPOISE ECHO RANGING) (AUDITORY THRESHULDS OF A KILLER WHALE ORCINUS ORCA LINNAEUS) HERALD, E.S., R.L. BROWNELL, JR., F.L. FRYE, E.J. MORRIS, W.E. EVANS, A.B. SCOIT, 1969 [MASKED TONAL THRESHOLDS IN THE BOTTLENOSED PORPOISE] ENG ENG IBLIND RIVER DOLPHIN-FIRST SIDE SWIMMING CETACEANS (SOUND DETECTION THRESHOLDS IN MARINE MAMMALS) ISUSTAINED SWIMMING SPEEDS OF DOLPHINS] JOHANNESSEN, C.L., J.A. HARDER 1960 . ACOUST. SOC. AM. 51, 515-517 J. ACOUST. SOC. AM. 43. 757-763 J. ACOUST. SOC. AM. 51, 530-533 HALL. J.D., C.S. JOHNSON 1972 IN THE BOTTLENOSED PORPOISES SCIENCE 166, 1408-1410 SCIENCE 132, 1550-1551 JOHNSON. C.S. 1967 JOHNSON. C.S. 1968 JOHNSON . C.S. 1967 JOHNSON. C.S. 1468 NEW YORK, 247-240 **BLAINVILLE** 140000 160011

ENG	OHY MASKING OF ONE PURE TONE BY ANOTHER IN THE BOTTLENDSED	* 1317-1318 ENG	PORPCISE, TURSIOPS T	ENG	PURPOISE 1	ENG	DISCRIMINATION BY WEFLECTED SOUND IN A BOTTLENOSED	509-514	ENG	F SURMERGED OBJECTS BY PORPOISES]		IN THE DOLPHIN]			CHICAGO	ENG LOES	ISE TO ULTRASONIC FREQUENCIES)	S N		Stid	AHILITY OF DULPHINS TO RECOGNIZE OBJECTS)	CAPA TALK SINCE OF SINCE
100220 JOHNSON C.S. 1970			KELLOGG, W.N. 1953 [ULTRASONIC HEARING IN THE J. COMP. PHYSIOL. PSYCHOL.	153000 KELLOGG, W.N. 1958	HO RANGING IN THE ENCE 128+ 981-988	153000 Kellosg• W.N. 1759	(SIZE DISCRIMINATION BY PORPUISE)		ה ז	19 CAUDITORY PERCEPTION OF J. ACOUST. SOC. AM. 31.	00		173330	KELLOGG. W.N. 1461 [PORPOISES AND SONAR!	•	100220 KF110664 KANA DA KOMIE	REACTIONS OF THE PORPOISE TO SCIENCE 116. 25 -252	120000	132602 117, 239-243	SCOUC KONSTAN	TON THE AHILLIY OF DOLP	•

```
OBTAIN COMPARATIVE RESULTS]
ANIMAL SONAR SYSTEMS-BIOLOGY AND BIONICS, VOL. 2, R.G. BUSNEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ITYPES AND PROTOCOLS OF EXPERIMENTS TO BE PERFORMED IN ORDER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NAVAL UNDERSEA CENTER TECH. PUBL. 282. PP. 184 (MARCH 1972)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DISSERTATION, PRINCETON UNIV., UNIV. MICROFILMS. ANN ARBOR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CUNDERWATER SOUND OF THE CHINESE FINLESS PORPOISE CAUGHT IN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              LAB. DE PHYSIOL. ACOUST. JOUY-EN-JOSAS, FRANCE, 1139-1150
                                                                                                                               [OBSERVATIONS ON FRESHWATER DOLPHINS IN THE UPPER AMAZON]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            [MEGAPTERA SOURCE LEVELS]
USN OCEANOGRAPHIC OFF., CORRESPONDENCE WITH W.E. EVANS,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NORTH PACIFIC: A GUIDE TO THEIR IDENTIFICATION IN THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MC CORMICK. J.G. F.G. WEVER, J. PALIN. S.H. RIDGWAY ISOUND CONDUCTION IN THE DOLPHIN EAR!
ENG
                              (THE FUNCTIONAL ANATOMY OF THE DELPHINID NOSE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         BULL. OF THE FAC. OF FISHERIES, NAGASAKI UNIV.
                                                                                                                                                                                                      LEATHERWOOD, S. W.E. EVANS, S.W. RICE 1972 (THE WHALES, DOLPHINS, AND PORPOISES OF THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       [SOUNDS EMITTED BY THE BOTTLENOSE DOLPHIN]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 MIZUE. K. A. TAKEMURA. K. NAKASAI 1968
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    THEORY OF HEARING FOR DELPHINIDS
         LAWRENCE. B., W.E. SCHEVILL 1956
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 J. ACOUST. SOC. AM. 48, 1418-1428
                                                         BULL. COMP. ZOOL. 114, 103-151
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   LILLY. J.C., A.M. MILLER 1961
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SCIENCE 133, 1689-1693
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MC CORMICK. J.G. 1968
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  JAPANESE COASTAL SEAT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NUC-SAN DIEGO, PP. 2
                                                                                                                                                           J. MAMM. 39. 1-22
                                                                                                         LAYNE, J.N. 1958.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      LEVENSON. C. 1970
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               LEVY. J.C. 1967
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       167
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100230
```

---

The state of the second and the state of the second

江田山田の大

(ED. ). THE BIOLOGY OF MARINE MAMMALS, H.T. ANDERSEN (ED.), ACADEMIC PRESS ZOOLOGISK INSTITUT. ARHUS UNIV., DENMARK (UNPUBLISMED MANUSCRIPT) A FUNCTION OF EVOLUTION AND ENVIRONMENT. E.T. DRAKE, (ED.1, YALE UNIV. PRESS ANIMAL SUNAH SYSTEMS-BIOLOGY AND BIONICS. VOL. 1. R.G. BUSNEL NORRIS, K.S., J.H. PRESCOTT, P.V. ASA-DORIAN, P. PERKINS 1961 (EXPERIMENTAL DEMONSTRATION OF ECHOLOCATION REHAVIOR IN THE LECHOLOCATION: HIGH FREQUENCY COMPONENT IN THE CLICK OF THE MARINE BIO-ACOUSTICS, W.N. TAVOLGA [ED.], PERGAMMON PRESS, [EVOLUTION OF ACOUSTIC MECHANISMS IN ODONTOCETE CETACEANS] LAB. DE PHYSIUL. ACOUSI., JOUY-EN-JOSAS, FRANCE, 409-437 MOROZOV, V.P., A.I. AKOPIAN, V.I. BURDIN, K.A. ZAYTSEVA, [ECHOLOCATION IN AN ATLANTIC BOTTLENOSE PORPOISE DURING . NAGASAKI UNIV. 28. [REPETITION RATE OF RANGING SIGNALS OF DOLPHINS AS ENG FNG BIOFIZIKA 17, 139-144; JPRS 55729 (17 APRIL 1972) MIZUE, K., A. TAKEMURA, K. NAKASAI 1969 [UNDERWATER SOUND OF THE FALSE KILLER WHALE] NORRIS. K.S. 1964 ISOME PROBLEMS OF ECHOLOCATION IN CETACEANS) NORRIS, K.S., W.E. EVANS, R.N. TURNER 1967 PORPOISE. TURSIOPS THUNCATUS [MONTAGU]] THE ECHOLOCATION OF MARINE MAMMALS HARBOR PORPOISE (PHOCOENA PH. L) ] BULL. OF THE FAC. OF FISHERIES MOHL. B., S. ANDERSEN 1972 BIOL. BULL. 20. 163-176 TU. A. SOKOVYKH 1972 DISTANCE TO TARGET NEW HAVEN. 297-324 NORR15. K.S. 1968 NORRIS. K.S. 1969 NEW YORK, 317-336 NEW YORK 391-423 DISCRIMINATION 120000 168

NORRIS, K.S., W.E. EVANS 1967 [DIRECTIONALITY OF ECHOLOCATION CLICKS IN THE ROUGH-TOOTH PORPOISE MARINE BIO-ACOUSTICS, VOL. 2, W.N. TAVOLGA [ED.], PERGAMMON PRESS, NORRIS, K.S., K.J. DORMER, J. PEGG, G.J. LIESE 1971 [MECHANISM OF SOUND PRODUCTION AND AIR RECYCLING IN PORPOISES-A PRELIMINARY REPORT] NAVAL UNDERSEA RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER TECH. PUBL. 187. PENNER, R.H., A.E. MURCHISON 1970 [EXPERIMENTALLY DEMONSTRATED ECHOLOCATION IN THE AMAZON RIVER PERKINS. P.J. M.P. FISH. W.H. MOWBRAY 1966 CUNDERWATER COMMUNICATION SOUNDS OF THE SPERM WHALE. PHYSETER PILLFRI. G., C. KRAUS. M. GIMR 1971 [PHYSICAL ANALYSIS OF THE SOUNDS EMITTED BY PLATANISTA INDI] CONTRIBUTION NO. 90, THE OCEANIC INST., WAIMANALO, HA., PP. 13 (UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPT) INVESTIGATIONS ON CETACEA, G. PILLERI (ED.) 1 VOL. 3(1) PILLERI. G. 1970 COBSERVATIONS ON THE BEHAVIOUR OF PLATANISTA GANGETICA INVESTIGATIONS ON CETACEA, 6. PILLERI (ED.1, VOL. 2, TON THE ACOUSTIC SYSTEM IN THE CETACEAN BRAINS SCI. RPIS. RES. INST. . TOKYO. 2. PP. 20 PORPOISE INIA GEOFFRENSIS (BLAINVILLE) NORSK HVALFANGST-TIDENDE 12, 225-228 IN THE INDUS AND BRAHMAPUTRA RIVERS] EVANS 1967 STENO BREDANENSIS (LESSON) OGAWA, T., S. ARIFUKU 1948 RENTELI AG. HERNE. 22-30 BENTELI AG. BERNE. 27-60 PP. 30 (JUNE 1970) NEW YORK, 305-316 CATODON 140003

169

Late Service bear

ANIMAL SONAR SYSTEMS-BIOLOGY AND BIONICS. VOL. 1, R.G. BUSNEL [ED.]. LAB. DE PHYSIOL. ACOUST.. JOUY-EN-JOSAS, FRANCE. 197-270 WHALES, DOLPHINS, AND POHPOISES, K.S. NORRIS (ED.), UNIV. OF CALIF. IDALL PORPUISE. PHOCOENOIDES DALLI (TRUE)-OBSERVATIONS IN CAPTIVITY PROC. III ANN. ONF. BIOL. SONAR AND DIV. MAMM., 23-24 MAY 1966, LUNDERWATER ECHOLOCATION (SONAR) CAPACITY OF DOLPHINS (RFVIEW)) AKUST. ZH. 10, 385-397; SOV. PHYS.-ACOUST. 10, 331-342 [ANATOMICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE CETACEAN SONAR (LISTENING UNDERWATER-THOUGHTS ON SOUND AND CETACEAN HEARING) HIDGWAY. S.H. [STUDIES ON DIVING DEPTH AND DURATION IN TURSIOPS TRUNCATUS] OF BLACK SEA TURSIOPS TRUNCATUS BEING OJO DE LIEBRE ACTA OTO-LARYNGOLOGICA, SUPPLEMENTUM 134, PP. 114 SKURNYAKOV. A.G. CHUPAKOV 1970 (VOCALIZATION OF THE GRAY WHALES IN LAGUNA (SCAMMONS LAGUON) BAJA CALIFORNIA, MEXICO) NORSK HVALFANGST- TIDENDE 3, 50-62 NURSK HVALFANGST-TIDENDE 5, 97-110 THUDY AKUST. INST. 12. 116-120 REYSENBACH DE HAAN, F.W. 1966 REYSENBACH DE HAAN, F.W. 1957 STAN. RES. INST., 151-157 PRESS. BERKELEY. 583-596 HOMANENKO. E.V. 1964 [HEARING IN WHALES] REZNIK, A.M., V.M. (LOCATION ACTIVITY PRESENTED TARGETS) POULTER, T.C. 1968 RIDGWAY. S.H. 1966 PURVES. P.E. 1967 SYSTEM 100220 07132040 160001

ION THE GUESTION OF SOUND FORMATION AND THE DIRECTING OF SOUNDS IN SCHEVILL, W.E., B. LAWRENCE 1953 LAUDITORY RESPONSE OF A BOTTLENOSED PORPOISE TURSIOPS TRUNCATUS. [SOUND STRUCTURE AND DIRECTIONALITY IN ORCINUS [KILLER WHALE]] A BOTTLENOSED PORPOISE. MARINE BIO-ACOUSTICS, W.N. TAVOLGA (ED.), PERGAMMON PRESS, 366, PP. 10 TRUNCATUS]] 53. PP. 15 **AUSTRALIS** [SPECTRAL ANALYSIS OF THE CALL OF THE MALE KILLER WHALE] IEEE THANS. ON AUDIO AND ELECTROACOUST. AU-15. 104-113 SCHEVILL. W.E. WAA. WATKINS, C. RAY 1969 [CLICK STRUCTURF IN THE PORPOISE, PHOCOENA] ROMANENKO, E.V., A.G. TOMILIN, B.A. ARTEMENKO 1965 SCHEVILL, W.E., WATKINS, M.A. 1971 [PULSED SOUNDS OF THE PORPOISE LAGENORHYNCHUS BREVIORA (MUS. COMP. ZOOL., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.) SCHEVILL, M.E., B. LAWRENCE 1956 (FOOD FINDING BY A CAPTIVE PORPOISE (TURSIOPS BREVIORA (MUS. COMP. ZOOL., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.) OF. SCHEVILL. W.E., W.A. WATKINS, 1966 SINGLETON, R.C. 1.C. POULTER 1967 SCHEVILL, W.E., 8. LAWRENCE 1953 (HIGH FREQUENCY AUDITORY RESPONSE J. ACOUST. SOC. AM. 25, 1016-1017 CETACEANS 1 BIONIKA, NAUKA, MOSCOW, 269-273 TURSTOPS TRUNCATUS [MONTAGU]] TO FREQUENCIES ABOVE 130KC1 J. EXP. Z00L. 124, 147-165 CUNDERWATER SOUNDS OF J. MAMM. 50, 721-728 SCHEVILL, W.E. 1964 200L061CA 51, 71-76 NEW YORK+ 307-316 DOLPHINS] 0001511 160000 100110

TRANSLATION DIV., FOREIGN TECH. DIV., WP-AFB, OHIO, F. S-HI-66-434, (ISTORIYA SLEPOGO KASHALOTA (HISTORY OF THE BLIND SPERM WHALE)) UNOKAWA. T.. S. KITAMURA. Y. MOTOMURA, K. YAMAMOTO, T. KATAOKA IZD. NAUKA. MOSCOM. 1965; ROUGH URAFT TRANSLATION PREPIRED BY THE DETERMINATION OF AUDITORY THRESHOLDS IN PHOCOENA BY THE TECH. RPT. NO. 2. UNIV. OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, VANCOUVER. B.C. IMETHODOLOGICAL PROBLEMS IN THE STUDY OF CETACEAN BEHAVIOR) MARINE BIO-ACOUSTICS. W.N. TAVOLGA [ED.], PERGAMMON PRESS. TECH. RPT. DEPT. OF ANIMAL BEHAVIOR, AMER. MUS. NAT. HIST. [REVIEW OF MARINE BIO-ACOUSTICS: STATE OF THE ART, 1964] INVESTIGATIONS ON CETACEA, G. PILLERI (ED. 1, VOL. 3(2), [CETACEAN RESEARCH AT THE VANCOUVER PUBLIC AQUARIUM] ENG DIV. OF NEUROLOGICAL SCIENCES, CETACEAN RES. LAB. EDISCRIMINATIVE ECHOLOCATION IN A PORPOISE J. FXPER. ANAL. BEHAV. 9. 535-544 SUPIN. A. YA., M.N. SUKCHORUCHKO 1970 METHOD OF SKIN GALVANIC REACTION! THE DOLPHINS OF MIE PREFECTURES [CETACEAN RESEANCH IN THE USSR] TURNER. R.N. . K.S. NORRIS 1966 TRUDY AKUST. INST. 12, 194-199 BENTELI AG. HERNE, 317-339 PP. 208 (5 DECEMBER 1966) SPONG, P., U. WHITE 1969 PP. 100 (FEBRUARY 1965) PP. 117 (SUMMER 1969) TOMJLIN, A.G. 1966 TAVOLGA, W.N. 1965 NEW YORK. 337-35,2 TURNER. R.N. 1954 SUKOLOV. V. 1971 100013

MIE SEIBUTSU (BIOLOGY OF MIE) 16, 49-52

[CONTRIBUTION TO THE ANATOMY OF THE ORGAN OF HEARING OF WHALES] LETUDES PRELIMINAIRES DE CERTAINES EMISSIONS ACOUSTIQUES DE (ACOUSTIC SIGNALS FOR AUTO-INFORMATION OR ECHOLOCATION) ACOUSTIC BEHAVIOUR OF ANIMALS, R.G. BUSNEL (ED.), THE JOHNS HOPKING PRESS. BALTIMORE, VOL. 2, 1083-1145 FRE SCI. REPORTS OF WHALES RES. INST. . TOKYO 8, 1-79 BULL. INST. OCEANOGR. MONACO, NO. 1172, PP. ELSEVIER PUBL. CO., AMSTERDAM, 183-227 DELPHINUS DELPHIS L. EN CAPTIVITE? [MAMMALS OF THE WORLD] WALKER, E.P. 1968 VINCENT, F. 1964 VINCENT. F. 196. YAMADA. M. 1953 120110 100013

IMORPHOLOGICAL BASIS FOR THE ULTRASONIC AND SONIC DETECTION ARK. ANAT. GISTOL. I EMBRIOL. 7, 3-17; JPRS 21, 038 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE DOLPHIN] SEPTEMBER 1-63)

RUS ENG

100010

ZVORYKIN, V.P. 1963

#### APPENDIX VI

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ACCUMULATED LITERATURE FOR OTHER ANIMALS

#### LISTING FORMAT

LANGUAGE

6-DIGIT CODE

ORIGINAL

TRANSLATION

AUTHOR(S)

YEAR OF ISSUE

TITLE OR DESCRIPTION

SOURCE

### KEY TO 6-DIGIT NUMBER CODE

## DIGITS 1 2 3 4 5 6

DIGIT(S)	FUNC	FUNCTION(S)						
1	ORDE	R						
	1	CETACEA						
	2	CHIROPTERA						
	4	OTHER						
2-3	ECH0	LOCATION						
	1	DETECTION						
	2	DISCRIMINATION						
	10	PERFORMANCE						
	20	SIGNALS ; FORMAT						
	40	BEHAVIOR						
4-5	BIOL	.OGY						
	1	MORPHOLOGY ; ANATOMY						
	2	AUDIOMETRY						
	4	SIGNAL PROCESSING, CONDITIONING						
	10	SOUND GENERATION						
	20	SOUND RECEPTION						
· 6	ECOL	ECOLOGY						
	1	HABITAT						
	2	PREY						

#### Examples:

- 231210 A report about bats (2). Includes measurements, description, or commentary about echolocation signals (e.g., characteristics, repetition rate) (20), and the bats' performance (10) on target or obstacle detection or avoidance (1) (20+10+1=31), plus measurements, description or commentary on the bats' ability or capability to detect and/or localize sounds (echoes) (20), and the morphology and/or anatomy of the hearing organ (1) (20+1=21). Does not include information about the bats' normal hunting habitat or food prey (0).
- A report about whales, dolphins, or porpoises (1), including measurements and/or commentary on other animal forms (4) (4+1=5).

  Includes measurements, description, or commentary about the animals' echolocation signals (20), and their performance(s) (10) in discriminating between targets (2), plus commentary on the animals' behavior while echolocating (e.g., scanning motions, swimming speed) (4°) (40+20+10+2=72). Includes commentary on the mechanics of sound generation (e.g., beaming, energy requirements) (10), plus description of the animals' normal hunting nabitat(s) (1).

```
THE CALIFORNIA SEA LION ZALOPHUS CALIFORNIANUS (LESSON) I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               VIDENSK. MEDD. FRA DANSK NATURH. FOREN. BD. 127. 283-294
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FUNFHEUS (LINNE) (STRIGIFORMES), WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE
                                              TAN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF THE ECHOLOCATION ABILITY OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         [PHYSICAL FACTO-S IN DIRECTIONAL HEARING IN AEGOLIUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                CUNDERWATER AUDITORY LOCALIZATION IN THE CALIFORNIA SEA LION (ZALOPHIS CALIFORNIANUS)]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        LAUDITORY SELSTITVITY OF THE COMMON SEAL IN AIR AND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FEREGUENCY DISCHIMINATION IN THE COMMON SEAL AND A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DISCUSSION OF THE CONCEPT OF UPPER HEARING LIMITI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ISENSITIVITY OF ECHOLOCATION IN CAVE SWIFTLETS]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               O THE SIGNIFIC NOT OF THE ASYMMETRY OF THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      [PRELIMINARY STUDIES ON HEARING IN SEALS]
                                                                                                           BULL. SO. CALIF. ACAD. SCI. 62, 165-175
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GOULD, E. N.C. NEGUS, A. NOVICK 1964 [EVIDENCE FOH ECHULUCATION IN SHREWS]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GRIFFIN. D.R. H.A. SUTHERS 1970
                   EVANS, W.F. . H.A. HAUGEN 1963
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ARKIV FOR ZOOLOGI 20. 181-204
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              J. ExP. 200L. 156, 19-38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               810L. BULL. 139. 495-501
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          J. AUD. RES. 7. 187-193
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 UNDW. ACOUST. 2. 43-54
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    J. AUU. HFS. H. 27-38
                                                                                                                                                                     GENTRY, H.L. 1967
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NORRING, A. 1964
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EXTERNAL LAHS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MOHL. H. 1964
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MOHL - H. 1964
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                MOH! . 4. 1964
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WATER]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      400220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            431000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    400220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   400250
471000
```

```
(ACOUSTIC LOCATION OF PREY BY BARN OWLS (TYTO ALBA)]
J. EXP. BIOL. 54. 535-573; DIV. ENGIN. APPL. PHYS..
HARVARD UNIV. FECH. HPI. NO. 1. PP. 105 (10 NOVEMBER 1961)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FZG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FNG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ENG
                                                                        ENG
ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CALIFORNIA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  POULTER, T.C. 1963
[THE SONAR OF THE SEA LION]
IEEE TRANS, ULTHASONICS ENGIN, UE-10, 109-111
                                FACOUSTIC ORIENTATION IN THE CAVE SWIFTLETS BIOL. HULL. 117. 497-503
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         POULTER, T.C. 1466
THE USE OF ACTIVE SONAR BY THE CALIFORNIA
SEA LION ZALOPHUS CALIFORNIANUS (LESSON) 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        POULTER, I.C., JENNINGS, R.A. 1969
ISONAR DISCHIMINATION ABILITY OF THE
SEA LION, ZALUPHUS CALIFORNIANUS!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PHUC. CALIF. ACAD. SCI. 14. 381-389
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PHOC. CALIF. ACAD. SCI. 36. 363-380
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ISONAR OF PENGUINS AND FUR SEALS!
                                                                                                                                                                                                       PAYNE. R.S. W.H. DHURY. JR. 1958 (MARKSMAN OF THE DARKNESS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             J. ACOUST. SUC. AM. 43. 1459(L)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PUULTER 1.C. 1.463
[SONAR SIGNALS OF THE SEA LION]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ISEA LIGH ECHU AANGINGI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         J. AUU. HFS. 6. 165-173
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NAT. HIST. 67, 316-323
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SCIENCE 139. 753-755
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      POULTER. T.C. 1969
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               POULTEM. 1.C. 1468
                                                                                                  PAYNE . R.S. 1971
                           NOVICK. A. 1959
                                                                                                                                                                             AD 271, 031
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          471000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               450000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              420000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      420000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      461000
                                                                                                                                                                                               431213
                                                                                     453210
               460001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       182
```

EVILL. W.F. 1968 A LION ECHO RANGING] ACOUST. SOC. AM. 43, 1458-1459(L)
420000 SCHEVILL, W.F., W.A. WATKINS, L. RAY 1963 [UNDERWATER SQUADS OF PINNIPEDS]
SCIENCE 141, 50-53 420000
EVILL. W.E. W.A. WATKINS 1965 DFRWATER CALLS OF LEPTONYCHOTES (WEDDELL SEA
200L06ICA 50+ 45-46 440000
SCHUSIFRMAN, M.J. 1905 [VISIBILITY AND REINFORCEMENT AS VARIABLES INFLUENCING THE UNDERWATER CLICK VOCALIZATIONS
SEA LION]
473000 ENG
SCHUSTERMAN, H.J. 1966 S [UNDERWATER CLICK VOCALIZATIONS BY A CALIFORNIA
SEA LION: EFFECTS OF VISIBILITY!
473000 ENG
SCHUSTERMAN, R.J. 1967 [PERCEPTION AND DETERMINANTS OF UNDERWATER VOCALIZATION
IN THE CALIFORNIA SEA LIONI
R.G. BUSNFL [ED.]: LAB. DE PHYSIOL. ACOUST.: JOUY-EN-JOSAS.
440000 ENG
CONDERMAITE VOCALIZATION DI SEA LIONS : SUCIAL AND MIRROR STIMULI] SCIFNOT 154, 54,-542
SCHUSTERMAN, K. I. K. BENIRY. J. SCHMOK 1957 [UNDERWATER SOUND PROUDCIION BY CAPTIVE CALIFORNIA SEA LIONS. ZALOPHUS CALIFORNIANUS] ZODLOGICA 52. ZZ4

040024

the forest of the contraction of the second 
# APPLIED RESEARCH LABORATORIES

